

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 1873 MINERAL SPRING AVE N. PROVIDENCE, RI 02904 3719 (401) 353-4800

03/15/2017

RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE 600 MT PLEASANT AVE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-BLDG 5 PROVIDENCE RI 029081940

Re: Submittal for Donovan Dining Center

Dear Meghan Keefe:

Thank you for considering Sherwin-Williams products for the Donovan Dining Center project. Included in this package is the Sherwin-Williams submittal for the above referenced project.

Should you require assistance or have any questions or concerns, please contact me at (401) 447-3058 or e-mail me at swrep4622@sherwin.com.

Sincerely,

Michelle Cannata Sherwin-Williams Sales Representative



# **Donovan Dining Center**

600 Mount Pleasant Ave Providence, RI 02908

RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE 600 MT PLEASANT AVE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-BLDG 5 PROVIDENCE, RI 029081940

Prepared By:

Michelle Cannata Sales Representative swrep4622@sherwin.com (401) 447-3058



## **SCHEDULE**

# **Interior Finishes**

## PAINT RAILINGS / STAIRWELL RISERS / MAIN STAIRWELL UNDERSIDE

Finish: - Electrostatic Coating to be applied to previously painted surfaces *All surfaces to be prepared per product specifications.* 

#### **ELEVATOR DOORS AND FRAMES**

Primer: B66A00310 - Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl® Universal Acrylic Primer Gray(cirrus std)

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat of

Procryl @ 5.0=10.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours 2 Coats: B53T01254 - PI WB ALK UR LS UD

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0-5.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 4 hours between coats.

Tint to Custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

## **BRIDGE DOORS**

Primer: B66A00310 - Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl® Universal Acrylic Primer Gray(cirrus std)

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat of

Procryl @ 5.0-10.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours 2 Coats: B53T01254 - PI WB ALK UR LS UD

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0-5.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 4 hours between coats. Tint to Custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

## BRIDGE SIDEWALLS / BRIDGE BASEBOARD / BRIDGE COLUMNS

Primer: B51W00150 - EX BOND PRM WH

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat @ 3.0.4.0 wet miles Record time. About May be finted with up to 2.07 of colorant for coverage numposes.

3.0-4.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours. May be tinted with up to 2 oz of colorant for coverage purposes.

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats.

BRIDGE SIDEWALLS Tint to Custom Taffy Pull BRIDGE BASEBOARD Not tinted. Use Extra White.

BRIDGE COLUMNS Tint to Custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

## **DOOR FRAMES MEZZANINE**

Primer: B66A00310 - Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl® Universal Acrylic Primer Gray(cirrus std)

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat of

Procryl @ 5.0=10.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours 2 Coats: B53T01254 - PI WB ALK UR LS UD

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0-5.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 4 hours between coats. Tint to Custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

# DOORS MEZZANINE / MAIN LEVEL / SERVICE AREA / LOWER LEVEL / FACULTY

Coat 1: A49V00200 - Wood Classics® Interior Oil Stain Natural Natural

Wood must be dry and cleaned of dirt, grease, wax, polish, marks, and old finishes. Sand wood to remove previous coatings and smooth surface using 100-120 grit paper. Remove sanding dust with a vacuum or tack cloth. Apply 1 coat of stain, allow stain to penetrate to desired color depth. Wipe excess within 15 minutes. Allow 2 hours dry time prior to application of clear top coat. COLOR TBD

DOORS MEZZANINE / MAIN LEVEL / SERVICE AREA / LOWER LEVEL / FACULTY



# 2 Coats: A68F00090 - Wood Classics® Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish Satin Clear

Apply 2 coats @ 4 mils wet. Allow first coat to dry 12 hours. Scuff sand. Apply second finish coat. Return to light service in 24 hours, heavy service in 72 hours.

# DOORS FRAMES MAIN LEVEL / SERVICE AREA / LOWER LEVEL

Primer: B66A00310 - Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl® Universal Acrylic Primer Gray(cirrus std)

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat of Procryl @ 5.0-10.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours

2 Coats: B53T01254 - PI WB ALK UR LS UD

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0-5.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 4 hours between coats. Tint to Custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

#### WINDOW PANELS

Primer: B51W00150 - EX BOND PRM WH

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat @ 3.0-4.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours. May be tinted with up to 2 oz of colorant for coverage purposes.

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 872 Gold Metallic.

# **BASEBOARD HEAT UNITS**

Primer: B66A00310 - Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl® Universal Acrylic Primer Gray(cirrus std)

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat of

Procryl @ 5.0=10.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours 2 Coats: B53T01254 - PI WB ALK UR LS UD

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0-5.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 4 hours between coats. Tint to Custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

## PRIMER FOR ALL WALLS WHERE WALLCOVERING WILL BE STRIPPED

Primer: B79W08810 - ProBlock® Interior Oil-Based Primer White

Apply 1 coat @ 4 wet mils. Allow to dry 2 hours before recoat.

## PRIMER FOR ALL OTHER WALLS

Primer: B51W08670 - Quick Dry Interior/Exterior Stain Blocking Primer White

Apply 1 coat at 4 wet mils. As primer, allow 1 hours before recoat. As stain blocker, allow 4 hours before recoat.

## WALLS DDC SERVICE AREA

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White *Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.* 

# **WALLS LOWER HALLWAY**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

#### WALLS ENTRANCE WAYS - TOP

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# **WALLS ENTRANCE WAYS - BOTTOM**

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy



# **WALLS LOWER HALLWAY - TOP**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

#### WALLS LOWER HALLWAY - BOTTOM

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

# **WALLS MEZZANINE NORTH, SOUTH-TOP**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# WALLS MEZZANINE NORTH, SOUTH - BOTTOM

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

## WALLS MEZZANINE KNEE WALL

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# WALLS MAIN DINING NORTH, SOUTH - TOP

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

## WALLS MAIN DINING NORTH, SOUTH - BOTTOM

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to customer Pantone 202 Burgundy

# WALLS STAIRWELL LOWER TO MAIN AND MEZZ TO FC

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# PRIMER FOR FRP IN DDC

Primer: B51W00150 - EX BOND PRM WH

Surface Preparation - abrade glossy surfaces to remove sheen and clean surface of all oil/grease/dirt. Apply one coat @ 3.0-4.0 wet mils. Recoat time - 4 hours. May be tinted with up to 2 oz of colorant for coverage purposes.

# **DDC AUDIO ROOM**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# DDC SERVICE AREA STORAGE ROOM

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

## **DDC SERVICE AREA**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.



## **DDC CEILING**

2 Coats: A27W05050 - PROMAR CEIL WH

Apply 2 coats @ 4.0-5.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 4 hours between coats.

## **COLUMNS SERVICE AREA**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

## **COLUMNS DINING ROOM MEZZANINE - TOP**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# **COLUMNS DINING ROOM MEZZANINE - BOTTOM**

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

# **COLUMNS DINING ROOM MEZZANINE - INTERIOR KNEE WALL**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# **COLUMNS DINING ROOM MAIN FLOOR - TOP**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

## **COLUMNS DINING ROOM MAIN FLOOR - BOTTOM**

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

# **COLUMNS DINING ROOM MAIN FLOOR - INTERIOR**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# **COLUMNS MAIN FLOOR NEAR STAIRS - TOP**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

#### **COLUMNS MAIN FLOOR NEAR STAIRS - BOTTOM**

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

# **COLUMNS MEZZANINE NEAR STAIRS - TOP**

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# **COLUMNS MEZZANINE NEAR STAIRS - BOTTOM**

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

## MAIN FLOOR FACADE - OUTSIDE KNEE WALL



2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# **MAIN FLOOR FACADE - SPECIAL**

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 872 Gold Metallic.

# DDC ROOM 202 &204, MANAGERS OFFICE - TOP

2 Coats: K45W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Taffy Pull.

# DDC ROOM 202 &204, MANAGERS OFFICE - BOTTOM

2 Coats: K45T00154 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel Ultra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Pantone 202 Burgundy

# **BASEBOARD AND CHAIR RAILS**

Primer: K46W00151 - Pro Industrial PreCatalyzed Waterbased Semi-Gloss Epoxy Extra White Apply 2 coats @ 4.0 wet mils. Allow minimum 8 hours between coats. Tint to custom Classic White END OF SECTION







# PRO-CRYL® UNIVERSAL PRIMER

| As of 09/11/2015, Complies with: |       |             |     |  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----|--|
| OTC                              | Yes   | LEED® 09 CI | Yes |  |
| SCAQMD                           | Yes   | LEED® 09 NC | Yes |  |
| CARB                             | Yes   | LEED® 09 CS | Yes |  |
| CARB SCM 2007                    | Yes   | LEED® 09 S  | Yes |  |
| MPI 10                           | 7 134 | NGBS        | Yes |  |

B66W00310 OFF WHITE B66A00310 GRAY B66N00310 RED OXIDE

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Universal Primer is an advanced technology, self cross-linking acrylic primer. It is rust inhibitive and designed for commercial, new construction and maintenance applications. It can be used as a primer under water-based or solvent-based high performance topcoats.

- Rust inhibitive
- Single component
- Early moisture resistant
- Fast dry
- Low temperature application 40°F
- Interior and exterior use
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

Color: Off White, Gray, Red Oxide Recommended Spread Rate per coat:

Wet mils: 5.0 - 10.0

Dry mils: 1.8 - 3.6

~Coverage: 160 - 320 sq ft/gal

Approximate

## Theoretical coverage sq ft/gal

(m2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft 577sq ft NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

# Drying Time @ 6.0 mils wet 50% RH:

|                                | 40°F    | // F        | 120°F       |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| To touch:                      | 2 hrs   | 40 min      | 20 min      |
| Tack free:                     | 8 hrs   | 2 hrs       | 1 hr        |
| To recoat:                     | 16 hrs  | 4 hrs       | 2 hrs       |
| To cure:                       | 45 days | 30 days     | 14 days     |
| Drying time is thickness deper |         | re, humidit | y, and film |

Finish: Low sheen Flash Point: N/A Shelf Life: 36 months, unopened

Store indoors at 40°F to 100°F.

Finting:

Do not tint

Tinting: Do not B66W310 (may vary by color)

VOC (less exempt solvents):

 $\begin{array}{c} 96 \text{ g/L}; \ 0.80 \text{ lb/gal} \\ \text{As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12} \\ \textbf{Volume Solids:} & 36\% \pm 2\% \\ \textbf{Weight Solids:} & 49\% \pm 2\% \\ \textbf{Weight per Gallon:} & 10.23 \text{ lb} \\ \end{array}$ 

# RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

#### Waterborne topcoat:

1-2 cts. Pro Industrial Acrylic or Pro Industrial DTM Acrlyic

or Pro Industrial Multi-Surface Acrylic

or Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxy or Pro Industrial Waterbased Acrolon 100

or Pro Industrial Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy

## Solventborne topcoat:

1-2 cts. Pro Industrial High Performance Epoxy

or Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd

**Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Universal Primer B66W310** Off White is GREENGUARD GOLD certified for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage. For more information, visit ul.com/gg.

System Tested: (unless otherwise indicated)

Substrate: Steel
Surface Preparation: SSPC-SP10

1 ct. Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Universal Primer

1 ct. Pro Industrial Acrylic

Adhesion: Moisture Condensation Resistance:

Method: ASTM D4541 Method: ASTM D4585, 100°F, 1250 Result: 500 psi hours

: 500 psi hours Result: Passes

Corrosion Weathering:

Method: ASTM D5894, 10 cycles, 3360 hours Pencil Hardness: Method: ASTM D3363

Result: Passes Result: H

Direct Impact Resistance: Salt Fog Resistance:

Method: ASTM D2794 Method: ASTM B117, 1250 hours

Result: >140 in. lbs. Result: Passes

Dry Heat Resistance\*:Provides performance comparable toMethod:ASTM D2485products formulated In Lieu of FederalResult:200°FSpecification:AA50557and Paint

Specification: SSPC-Paint 23.

Flexibility:

Method: ASTM D522, 180° bend,

1/4" mandrel

Result: Passes

\*Suitable for intermittent dry heat resistance up to 300°F when used as a system with Sher-Cryl HPA

# PRO INDUSTRIAL™ PRO-CRYL® UNIVERSAL PRIMER



# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (**NIOSH** approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

#### Do not use hydrocarbon solvents for cleaning.

**Iron & Steel** - Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from the surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6.

**Aluminum** - Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1.Prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Galvanizing** - Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP16 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Previously Painted Surfaces -** If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

# APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated on front page. Application of coating below minimum recommended spreading rate will adversely affect coating performance.

# SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the SDS sheets before use. **FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY** Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

# PERFORMANCE TIPS

No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. Apply coating evenly while maintaining a wet edge to prevent lapping.

# **APPLICATION**

Refer to the SDS before using

**Temperature:** 40°F minimum 120°F maximum

(air, surface, and material)

At least 5°F above dew point **Relative humidity:** 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and

application conditions.

Reducer: Water

#### **Airless Spray**

|           | 2000 psi        |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Hose      | 1/4" ÎD         |
| Tip       |                 |
| Filter    | 60 mesh         |
| Reduction | Not recommended |

#### Conventional Spray

| Gun Bir                        | nks 95 |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Fluid Nozzle                   | 66     |
| Air Nozzle                     | 63PB   |
| Atomization Pressure           | 60 psi |
| Fluid Pressure                 | 25 psi |
| ReductionAs needed up to 5% by | volume |

| Brush     | Nylon/Polyester |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Reduction | Not recommended |

Roller ......3/8" woven ReductionAs needed up to 5% by volume

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

## **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills and spatters immediately with soap and warm water. Clean hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

HOTW 09/11/2015 B66W00310 32 96 KOR, FRC, SP





# WATERBASED ALKYD URETHANE ENAMEL

B53-1050 SERIES B53-1150 SERIES B53-1250 SERIES GLOSS SEMI- GLOSS LOW SHEEN

#### As of 12/13/2016, Complies with: Yes LEED® 09 NC CI Yes OTC Phase II LEED® 09 CS Yes SCAQMD Yes LEED® 09 H Yes CARB LEED® v4 Emissions No Yes LEED® v4 CARB SCM2007 Yes Canada Yes MPI

# PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd Urethane Enamel is a premium quality interior/exterior enamel formulated with a urethane modified alkyd resin system for high performance. It provides beauty and durability when applied to interior/exterior surfaces such as properly prepared drywall, wood, masonry and metal. It brings together the convenience and ease of a waterborne coating with the performance and coating characteristics of a traditional oil-based enamel.

- Excellent washability
- Excellent flow & leveling
- Excellent touch up
- Easy application & cleanup
- Resistant to yellowing
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

# **PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS**

Color: most colors

Extra White B53W01051

Recommended Spread Rate per coat: Wet mils: 4.0 - 5.0

Dry mils: 1.4 - 1.7 Coverage: 320 - 400 sq ft/gal (7.85-9.81 m²/L)

Approximate spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include any application loss. Note: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Time @ 4.0 mils wet 50% RH:

© 77°F
To touch: 1-2 hrs
To recoat: 4 hrs
Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

Finish:

75+@ 60° Gloss 55-70 @ 60° Semi-Gloss 15-25 @ 60° Low Sheen

Urethane modified alkyd

15-25 @ 60° Low Sheen N/A

Vehicle Type: Tinting with CCE:

 Base
 oz/gal
 Strength

 Extra White
 0 - 6
 SherColor

 Deep Base
 4 -12
 SherColor

 Ultradeep Base
 10 -14
 SherColor

Extra White B53W01051 (may vary by color and base)

VOC (less exempt solvents):

<50 g/L; <0.42 lb/gal As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12

Volume Solids: $34 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids: $47 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:10.28 lb, (4.66kg)

# RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

Steel:
1ct. Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer

2cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

Aluminum:

1ct. Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer2cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

Galvanizing:

1ct. Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer 2cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

Concrete Block:

1ct. Heavy Duty Block Filler 2cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

Concrete/Masonry:

Loxon Concrete & Masonry Pri-

mer

2cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

Drywall:

1 ct. ProMar 200 Zero VOC Primer2 cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

Wood, Exterior:

1 ct. Exterior Wood Primer

2 cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

Wood, Interior:

1 ct. Premium Wall & Wood Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd

Urethane

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate.

**System Tested:** (unless otherwise indicated) **Substrate:** Cold Rolled Steel

Finish: 1 ct. Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd Urethane

4 mils wet

**Pencil Hardness:** 

Method: ASTM D3363

Result: 5H

Flexibility:

Method: ASTM D522, 180° bend,

1/8" mandrel

Result: Excellent no cracking

Dry Heat Resistance:

Method: ASTM D2485

Result: 200°F

**Block Resistance:** 

Lab assessment Excellent

Resistance to Yellowing:

Lab assessment Excellent

Oil resistance Lanolin:

Lab assessment Excellent

# PRO INDUSTRIAL WATERBASED ALKYD URETHANE ENAMEL



# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (**NIOSH** approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

#### Do not use hydrocarbon solvents for cleaning.

**Iron & Steel -** Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6. Prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Aluminum -** Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1. Prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Galvanizing -** Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP16 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Concrete Block -** Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Heavy Duty Block Filler or Loxon Block Surfacer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

**Masonry** - All masonry must be free of dirt, oil, grease, loose paint, mortar, masonry dust, etc. Clean per SSPC-SP13/Nace 6/ ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3. Poured, troweled, or tilt-up concrete, plaster, mortar, etc. must be thoroughly cured at least 30 days at 75°F(23.9°C). Form release compounds and curing membranes must be removed by brush blasting. Brick must be allowed to weather for one year prior to surface preparation and painting. Prime the area the same day as cleaned. Weathered masonry and soft or porous cement board must be brush blasted or power tool cleaned to remove loosely adhering contamination and to get to a hard, firm surface. Apply one coat Loxon Conditioner, following label recommendations.

**Wood -** Surface must be clean, dry and sound. Prime with recommended primer. No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. Knots and pitch streaks must be scraped, sanded and spot primed before full coat of primer is applied. All nail holes or small openings must be properly caulked.

**Previously Painted Surfaces** - If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

# <u>APPLICATION PROCEDURES</u>

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated on front page. Application of coating below minimum recommended spreading rate will adversely affect coating performance.

#### SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) before use. **FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY**. Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

# PERFORMANCE TIPS

No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. Apply coating evenly while maintaining a wet edge to prevent lapping.

# **APPLICATION**

Refer to the SDS before using.

Temperature:  $50^{\circ}F(10^{\circ}C)$  minimum  $100^{\circ}F(37.8^{\circ}C)$  maximum

(Air, surface, and material)
At least 5°F above dew point

Relative humidity: 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

Reducer: Water

#### Airless Spray

| Pressure2000 ps                         |
|---|
| Hose1/4" ID                             |
| Hose                                    |
| Filter 60 mesh                          |
| Filter 60 mesh ReductionNot recommended |
|   |

|           | Nylon / polyester |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Reduction | Not recommended   |

| Roller       |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| ReductionNot | recommended |

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

# **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

HOTW 12/13/2016 B53W01051 08 43 KOR,FRC,SP





# EXTREME BOND™

# Interior/Exterior Bonding Primer

B51W00150 (US) B51WQ0150 (Canada)

| As of 12/08/2016, Complies with: |     |                    |     |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--|--|
| OTC                              | Yes | LEED® 09 NC, CI    | Yes |  |  |
| OTC Phase II                     | Yes | LEED® 09 CS        | Yes |  |  |
| SCAQMD                           | Yes | LEED® 09 H & S     | Yes |  |  |
| CARB                             | Yes | LEED® v4 Emissions | Yes |  |  |
| CARB SCM 2007                    | Yes | LEED® v4 VOC       | Yes |  |  |
| Canada                           | Yes | MPI                | Yes |  |  |

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

**Extreme Bond Primer** is a high quality, waterborne, acrylic, primer. Designed for coating hard, slick, glossy surfaces with minimal surface preparation.

Because of the exceptional adhesion of this product, sanding may not be necessary for most clean, paintable surfaces.

- Promotes adhesion on hard to paint surfaces
- · Tightly bonds to slick and glossy surfaces
- Assures uniform appearance of topcoats
- · One coat application
- · Fast dry
- Universal, will accept Hi-Performance coatings such as epoxies and urethanes
- Assures adhesion of the topcoat to slick, glossy surfaces

# Interior & Exterior for use on these surfaces:

- PVC Piping
- Plastics
- Glass
- Wall Laminate
- Glossy Surfaces
- Aluminum
- Kitchen Cabinets
- Fiberglass
- Varnished Woodwork
- Ceramic Wall Tile
- Previously Painted Surfaces
- Glazed Block
- Fluoropolymer coatings

# **EXTERIOR USE**

When priming larger exterior pre-finished metal surfaces where exterior maximum adhesion is needed, use DTM Bonding Primer.

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

Color: White Base

Coverage:

450-500 sq ft/gal (11.04-12.27 m<sup>2</sup>/L) @ 3.1 mils wet; .9 mils dry

Drying Time, @ 77°F(25°C), 50% RH:

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity and film thickness dependent.

Touch:

Recoat: as a primer
as a stain sealer:

with a Hi-Performance Finish
Flash Point:

V/A
Finish:

30 minutes
1 hour
4 hours
24 hours
N/A
For inish:

0-5 units @ 60°

**Tinting with CCE only:** 

Base oz/gal Strength
White 0 - 2 Sher-Color
Vehicle Type: Acrylic

#### B51W00150

# VOC (less exempt solvents):

<50 g/L; <0.42 lb/gal As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12

Volume Solids: $30 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids: $47 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:10.93 lb (4.96 kg)

#### Tintina

May be tinted with no more than 2 oz. of ColorCast Ecotoner® per gallon. Do not exceed 2 ounces per gallon of total colorant. Check color before use. For best topcoat color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer.

When spot priming on some surfaces, a non-uniform appearance of the final coat may result, due to differences in holdout between primed and unprimed areas. To avoid this, prime the entire surface rather than spot priming. See Exterior Use if priming pre-finished metal surfaces.

Must be topcoated within 14 days with oil/alkyd, latex, epoxy, urethane, and lacquer topcoats.

# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Testing** - On hard, slick, glossy, or otherwise hard to paint surfaces, after preparing the surface, apply a test area of this primer, allow to dry properly and test for adhesion. Because of the exceptional adhesion of this product, sanding may not be necessary for most clean, paintable surfaces.

Sanding or dulling with an abrasive cleaner is recommended on glossy, extremely hard surfaces for maximum adhesion.

Stains from heavy water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer/sealer.



# EXTREME BOND™

# Interior/Exterior Bonding Primer

B51W00150 (US) B51WQ0150 (Canada)

# SURFACE PREPARATION

Due to the wide variety of substrates, surface preparation methods, application methods, and environments, one should test the complete system for adhesion, compatibility and performance prior to full scale application.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized**

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading methods.

#### Ceramic Tile/ Glazed Block and Brick/ Porcelain

After removing all surface contamination, the surface should be scuff sanded or scrubbed with an abrasive cleaner to dull the surface for best adhesion.

**Tile** - Tile, laminate, ceramic and plastic tiles, and similar glossy surfaces, must be free of all oil, grease, and soap residue. **Glass** 

Apply **Extreme Bond** directly to glass that has been thoroughly cleaned.

**CAUTION:** Any opaque coating will block light, which then causes an increase in the surface temperature of the glass. Dark colors will get hotter than light colors. In tightly fitted glass, any increase in the temperature of the glass will cause some expansion of the glass, which may cause it to shatter.

#### Plastic/Vinyl/PVC/Fiberglass/ Formica

After removing all surface contamination, the surface should be scuff sanded or scrubbed with an abrasive cleaner to dull the surface for best adhesion.

**Plastic:** Due to the diverse nature of plastic substrates, a coating or coating system must be tested for acceptable adhesion to the substrate prior to use in production. Reground and recycled plastics along with various fire retardants, flowing agents, mold release agents, and foaming/blowing agents will affect coating adhesion. Please consult your Sherwin- Williams Representative for system recommendations.

# SURFACE PREPARATION

#### Mildew

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof aloves. and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

Do not use hydrocarbon containing solvents such as mineral spirits. When cleaning the surface use only a waterbased emulsifying detergent.

# APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F(1.7°C) substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F(1.7°C) and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours. Air and surface temperatures must not drop below 35°F(1.7°C) for 48 hours after application.

#### Do not reduce for stain blocking.

No reduction necessary.

**Brush** - Use a nylon/polyester brush.

**Roller** - Use a 3/8" nap soft woven roller cover.

#### Spray—Airless

| Pressure | 2000 psi |
|----------|----------|
| Tip      |          |

# **CAUTIONS**

Protect from freezing.

Non-photochemically reactive.

Do not use this product in areas subject to excessive water, e.g., in showers, around sinks. or on tubs.

Not for use on floors.

For large exterior pre-finished metal surfaces such as siding, use DTM Bonding Primer. Do not use on large surfaces of exterior wood. Does not adhere to polypropylene, polyethylene, or thermoplastic polyolefins.

HOTW 12/08/2016 B51W00150 06 00 SP, FRC

# **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.



# Pre-Catalyzed WATERBASED EPOXY

K45-150 SERIES **K46-150 SERIES** 

**EG-SHEL SEMI-GLOSS** 

| As of 06      |     |             |     |
|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| OTC           | Yes | LEED® 09 CI | Yes |
| SCAQMD        | No  | LEED® 09 NC | Yes |
| CARB          | Yes | LEED® 09 CS | Yes |
| CARB SCM 2007 | Yes | NGBS        | Yes |
| MPI           | Yes |             |     |
|               |     |             |     |

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxies are single-component pre-catalyzed waterborne acrylic epoxies that offers the adhesion, durability and resistance to stains and most cleaning solvents usually characteristic of two-component waterborne acrylic epoxy products.

These products can be applied over a wide variety of primers on properly prepared interior metal, wood, masonry, plaster and drywall.

- Interior institutional/commercial maintenance areas
- Upgrade surfaces painted with conventional coatings with a high performance protection system with excellent adhesion
- Corrosion and Chemical resistant
- Hospitals and Schools
- Institutional dining and kitchen areas
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

Color: most colors

# Recommended Spread Rate per coat:

4.0 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry 350 - 400 sq ft/gal

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

#### Drying Time @ 4.0 mils wet, 50% RH, 77°F: temperature and humidity dependent

Touch: 1 hour Recoat: 8 hours Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent. If this product dries 72 hours or longer it must be sanded before it is recoated. This product is fully cured in approximately 5 - 7 days.

#### Finish:

20 - 30 units @ 85° Eq-Shel Semi-Gloss 55 - 65 units @ 60° Flash Point: Shelf Life: 36 months, unopened

Store indoors at 40°F to 100°F.

# Tinting with CCE or BAC:

Use SherCOLOR Formulation System

# K45W00151

VOC (less exempt solvents):

135 g/L; 1.12 lb/gal Volume Solids:  $36 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids:  $51 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:  $10.63 lb \pm 0.2 lb$ 

# **RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS**

1 ct. Loxon Block Surfacer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

# Drywall

1 ct. ProMar 200 Zero VOC Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### Masonry

1 ct. Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### Steel, Aluminum, Galvanized

1 ct. Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### booW

1 ct. Premium Wall and Wood Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

# **System Tested:**

Steel Substrate: Surface Preparation: SSPC-SP6 1 ct. DTM Acrylic Primer Primer:

1 ct. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy Eg-Shel Finish:

#### Adhesion

Method: **ASTM D3359** 

Result:

100% Adhesion for light colors; Darker colors require longer cure time for same

level of adhesion

# **Block Resistance**

Lab Assessment Excellent

#### Pencil Hardness:

Method: ASTM D3363

Result: 2B

## **Scrub Resistance**

Method: ASTM D 2486 500 - 600cycles Result:

with Stiff Bristle Brush and Pumice Scrub

Media

## **Chemical Resistance**

ASTM D 1308 Rating:

Excellent Resistance Limited Resistance

#### **Distilled Water**

(Hot and at Room Temperature) .......• Ethyl Alcohol ...... Alkali (10% Sodium Hydroxide).............. Acid (10% Sulfuric Acid)...... Soap (10% Fantastik®)...... 50/50 Xylene/Mineral Spirits ................................

Mildew Resistant This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

# Stain Resistance

ASTM D 3023 Rating:

**Excellent Resistance** Limited Resistance

Mustard ......• Grape Juice..... Red Crayon.....x Lipstick, Red ...... Permanent Ink.....x Coffee ...... 10% Sodium Hydroxide (alkali) ............................... Acetic Acid ......

# PRO INDUSTRIAL™ PRE-CATALYZED WATERBASED EPOXY



# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination including mildew by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Scrape and sand peeled or checked paint to a sound surface. Sand glossy surfaces dull. Seal stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. with an appropriate primer/sealer.

**Iron & Steel -** Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6. Primer recommended for best performance.

**Aluminum -** Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1.

**Galvanizing** - Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Concrete and Masonry -** For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6 or ICRI 03732, CSP 1-3. Surfaces should be thoroughly cleaned and dry. Surface temperatures must be at least 55°F before filling. If required for a smoother finish, use the recommended filler/surfacer. The filler/surfacer must be thoroughly dry before topcoating per manufacturer's recommendations.

Weathered masonry and soft or porous cement board must be brush blasted or power tool cleaned to remove loosely adhering contamination and to get to a hard, firm surface. Apply one coat Loxon Conditioner, following label recommendations.

**Drywall -** Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

**Wood** - Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

**Previously Painted Surfaces -** If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above.

# **APPLICATION**

Refer to the SDS before use.

**Temperature:** 50°F minimum 120°F maximum

(Air, surface, and material)

At least 5°F above dew point **Relative humidity:** 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

#### **Airless Spray**

| Pressure  | 1800 - 2700 psi  |
|-----------|--|
| Hose      | 1/4" ID  |
| Tip       |  |
| Filter    | 60 mesh  |
| Reduction | 1800 - 2700 psi<br>1/4" ID<br>015"021"<br>60 mesh<br>Not recommended |
|           |  |

**Brush** ...... Nylon / polyester Reduction ...... Not recommended

**Roller** ...... 1/4 - 1/2" woven Reduction ......Not recommended

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

# **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# CAUTION

Not for use on surfaces continuously wet or under water, such as bath tubs, sinks, showers, or countertops.

HOTW 06/24/2015 K45W00151 11 135 KOR



Interior
Oil Stain
A49-200 Series

| As of 10      | /21/201 | , Complies with: |    |
|---------------|---------|------------------|----|
| OTC           | No      | LEED® 09CI       | No |
| SCAQMD        | No      | LEED® 09NC       | No |
| CARB          | No      | LEED® 09CS       | No |
| CARB SCM 2007 | No      | LEED® H          | No |
| MPI           | Yes     | NGBS             | No |

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

The **Wood Classics System** is designed for use on architectural wood in commercial, institutional, and residential new construction and refinishing.

The **Wood Classics System** is a fast production system—a coat of stain and two finish coats can be completed in 8 hours. The stain can be topcoated in 2 hours with most clear solvent-borne alkyd, polyurethane, and lacquer topcoats and 6 hours with waterborne topcoats.

Wood Classics Stain offers a large color palette which can help match trim packs to kitchen cabinets or other prefinished wood items.

**Wood Classics Stain** penetrates and seals bare wood and resists lap marks.

**Wood Classics Stain** causes minimal grain-raising of the wood, much better than water-based stains.

Wood Classics Stain is thicker than typical stains, providing less splash, spatter, and dripping. This means less effort, less masking time, less mess, and faster application, saving time on every job.

Color: over 40 colors available
Coverage: 450 - 550 sq ft/gal
@ 3.0-3.5 mils wet; no dry curiace film

# Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:

temperature and humidity dependent

Touch: 1 hour Recoat with

solvent based topcoats: 2 hours water based topcoats: 6 hours

Flash Point: 105°F, PMCC

Tinting with Blend-A-Color:

|                 |        | •        |
|-----------------|--------|----------|
| Base            | oz/gal | Strength |
| 128 oz/gal fill | 0-4    | Special  |
| 124 oz/gal fill | 0-8    | Special  |
| 122 oz/gal fill | 0-10   | Special  |
| Vehicle Type:   |        | Alkyd    |
|                 |        |          |

#### A49V00200

# VOC (less exempt solvents):

525 g/L; 4.38 lb/gal As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12

Volume Solids: $34 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids: $40 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:7.32 lb

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

# Suggested systems:

**Durability & Speed** 

Smoothness & Speed

1st: Wood Classics Interior Stain 2nd: Wood Classics FastDry Sanding Sealer 3rd: Wood Classics FastDry Oil Varnish

1st: Wood Classics Interior Stain 2nd: Wood Classics FastDry Oil Varnish 3rd: Wood Classics FastDry Oil Varnish Clarity & Speed

1st: Wood Classics Interior Stain

2nd: Wood Classics WB Polyurethane Varnish 3rd: Wood Classics WB Polyurethane Varnish

Tough, Abrasion Resistant

1st: Wood Classics Interior Stain

2nd: Wood Classics Polyurethane Varnish

3rd: Wood Classics Polyurethane Varnish Other topcoats may be appropriate.

#### **Topcoating**

Wood Classics Interior Stain should be topcoated for maximum performance with one or two finish topcoats.

On surfaces such as crown molding, which generally are not subject to wear, 2 coats of Wood Classics Interior Stain provides a satin finish which offers protection without any additional topcoat.

#### White or light colors

When using Wood Classics FastDry Varnish or Wood Classics Polyurethane Varnish over a white or light shade, the final color may have a slight amber cast. Wood Classics Waterborne Polyurethane, Minwax Water Based Polyurethane, and Minwax Polycrylic will not noticeably yellow.

#### **Shading finishes**

Wood Classics Interior Stain can be used to shade topcoats. Use up to 2 oz. of stain per gallon of Sherwin-Williams Sanding Sealer, Oil and Polyurethane Varnishes.

#### **Color variations**

Stain colors can vary based on the type of wood, the method of application, and the amount of stain applied. Test a sample piece or an inconspicuous area before staining the entire area.

# SURFACE PREPARATION

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Wood must be dry and cleaned of dirt, grease, wax, polish, marks, and old finishes. Sand wood to a smooth surface using 100-120 grit paper. Remove sanding dust with a vacuum or tack cloth.

New wood should be stored inside for a minimum of 24 hours prior to staining. Stain or varnish applied to wood that has not been dried thoroughly can exhibit blotching, discoloration, or cracking.

Protect surrounding items with drop cloths, masking tape, etc.

# **APPLICATION**

Be sure the temperature is above 50°F, and the humidity is below 85%.

Stir stain thoroughly and occasionally during use.

No reduction necessary. Reducing will increase dry and recoat times significantly and may cause the product to exceed the maximum VOC level for stains

**Brush**—Use a natural bristle brush.

# Pad Applicator/Cloth/Sponge Spray—Airless

The length of time before wiping determines the depth of the color developed. For a lighter shade, wipe quickly; for a darker shade, allow the stain to sit longer. You will have 15 to 20 minutes to work the stain to an even color. Laps or drips can usually be evened out by rewetting the surface with stain and rewiping.



Interior Oil Stain A49-200 Series

# **APPLICATION**

Some soft woods (such as pine, poplar, and spruce) may have a "blotchy" appearance when stained (an uneven color, darker in some areas, lighter in others); sanded wood generally will appear less "blotchy". A coat of Wood Classics Natural or Minwax Pre-Stain Wood Conditioner will greatly reduce or eliminate this "blotchy" appearance. The stain color should be applied within 5 minutes of the Natural, while it is still wet. The use of any sealer will lighten the final color.

# **GRAINING PROCEDURES**

Graining is a technique for giving surfaces the rich glow of wood. The graining tool is simple to use but it requires practice using a sample board to develop your technique.

Keep the graining tool clean and clear of buildup by occasionally wiping it with a cloth.

#### Step 1 - Preparation

Clean the surface of any contamination. Prime the surface as needed.

#### Step 2 - Graining

For the most natural wood appearance, a coat of SuperPaint Interior Latex Satin tinted to a light tan such as SW6113, should be applied. Allow the base coat to dry thoroughly. Mask all surfaces not to be grained and remove all hardware such as door knobs, hinges, and locks.

Apply a thin, uniform coat of stain using a lint-free cloth or a natural bristle brush on a section of the item. Allow the stain to set up for approximately 10 minutes. Work on one small section at a time. Use the graining tool by exerting pressure with your index finger, moving the tool at a constant speed, and rocking the tool slowly back and forth to create a grain or heartwood pattern. Move on to the next section when you are satisfied with the results. Grain in tight corners where the tool cannot reach using a dry brush, steel wool, or cheesecloth.

By changing the starting position of the tool on the segment (on the left side, on the right, or in the center); or by starting at the top and moving down then starting at the bottom and moving up; you can develop several different effects on the same object. The look of the grain pattern may be softened by gently brushing over the grain pattern with a dry brush or soft cloth after the stain has begun to set up, about 15 minutes. After graining the entire door, allow to dry for 16-24 hours.

#### Step 3 - Coloring

After allowing 16-24 hours dry time of the grain pattern, wipe or brush on a thin, even coat of stain in the direction of the grain pattern using a clean, lint-free cloth or a natural bristle brush. This will provide the coloring needed to make the door look like wood. Do not sand between coats of the stain. Use a dry brush to gently feather out any streaks or lap marks. Allow to dry 2 hours before top-coating. Darkness can be controlled by the amount of stain you apply. A thin second coat will mask some of the grain. Note: Dry times are affected by thickness of application, temperature, and humidity.

If the combination of base coat and graining provides the look you like, this coloring step can be eliminated.

# Step 4 - Topcoating

To protect the item and to increase the depth of the pattern, apply a coat of Wood Classics FastDry Oil Varnish, Polyurethane Varnish, Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish, Minwax Polyurethane, Water Based Polyurethane, and Polycrylic. Items exposed to direct sunlight should be finished with an exterior varnish.

# CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, and tools immediately after use with compliant cleanup solvent. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with a compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

# **CAUTIONS**

For interior use only.

HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES,SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.

Before using, carefully read CAUTIONS

#### Caution

CAUTION contains ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS. Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame. VAPOR HARMFUL. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. FIRST AID: In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM** LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

HOTW 10/21/2015 A49V00200 11 525



Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish A68 Series

|         | As of 12/01/2012, Complies with: |        |             |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|
| OTC     |                                  | Yes    | LEED® 09 CI | Yes |
| SCAQMD  | 1                                | No     | LEED® 09 NC | Yes |
| CARB    |                                  | Yes    | LEED® 09 CS | Yes |
| CARB SC | M 2007                           | No     | LEED® H     | No  |
| MPI#    | 130 (0                           | Gloss) | NGBS        | No  |

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

The **Wood Classics System** is designed for use on architectural wood in commercial, institutional, and residential new construction and also for refinishing.

Wood Classics Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish provides a rich, even finish with excellent clarity and good durability.

Wood Classics Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish is recommended over white or pastel stain colors because of the clarity of the finish.

Wood Classics Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish can be used as a protective finish over latex-based faux finishes.

Color: Crystal clear when dry
Milky white when wet

**Coverage:** 400 - 500 sq ft/gal @ 3.2 - 4 mils wet; 0.8 to 1.0 mils dry

Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:

Touch: 30 minutes
To Sand: 1 hour
Recoat: 1 hour
Dry to use/service: 6 hours
To apply over latex faux 18 hours
Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

Finish:

Gloss 90-95 units @ 60°
Satin 25-30 units @ 60°
Vehicle Type: Polyurethane Acrylic
A68V91 A68F90

|                        | Gloss | Satin |
|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Flash Point:           | N/A   | N/A   |
| VOC: g/L               | 311   | 308   |
| lb/gal                 | 2.60  | 2.57  |
| Volume Solids ± 2%:    | 26    | 27    |
| Weight Solids ± 2%:    | 29    | 30    |
| Weight per Gallon, lb: | 8.5   | 8.6   |

# **SPECIFICATION**

# Suggested systems: Speed and clarity

1st: Wood Classics Stain (optional)

2nd: Wood Classics Waterborne

Polyurethane Varnish

3rd: Wood Classics Waterborne

Polyurethane Varnish

**Note:** When used on residential floors, a minimum of 3 coats of Wood Classics Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish are recommended.

## **Tinting with BAC or CCE:**

Base oz/gal Strength Clear 0-4 not controlled

# White or light colors

Product is milky white in the can, but quickly dries to a crystal clear finish.

# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Wood must be dry and cleaned of dirt, grease, wax, polish, and marks. Old finishes in poor condition should be completely removed and the surface treated as a new surface.

New wood should be stored inside for a minimum of 24 hours prior to coating. Varnish applied to wood that has not dried thoroughly can exhibit blotching, discoloration, or cracking.

Sand wood to a smooth surface using 100-120 grit paper. Remove sanding dust with a vacuum or tack cloth.

Avoid sanding wood that has only stain on it, sanding will remove some of the stain creating an uneven appearance.

Do not use steel wool for abrading when using Wood Classics Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish. Since steel wool and water can cause rust, steel wool should be avoided around all water-based wood finishing products.



# Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish A68 Series

# **APPLICATION**

Be sure the temperature is above 50°F, and the humidity is below 85%. Do not shake.

Stir Satin gently during use.

# No reduction necessary.

**Brush**—Use a synthetic bristle brush. Brush out evenly, avoid unnecessary brushing into already coated areas. Avoid over-brushing which causes bubbling.

## Spray—Airless

|      | 2000 psi           |
|------|--------------------|
| Tip  |                    |
| HVLP |                    |
| Unit | Graco 3800 or 4900 |
| Gun  | 960                |
| Tip  | 1.4 -1.6 mm        |

After staining with Wood Classics Interior Oil Stain, wait 6 hours before applying Wood Classics Waterborne Varnish. When using other stains, wait 24 hours.

Staining may raise the grain of the wood, developing a slight texture. After the first coat of varnish is applied, if sanding is needed to eliminate this texture, allow 1 hour drying before sanding. Very lightly scuff sand between coats using 180 or finer grit sandpaper.

For coating surfaces where the previous coat has dried greater than 8 hours, scuff sanding must be done prior to application of a fresh coat of Wood Classics Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish.

Although not as effective as sandpaper, synthetic abrasive pads may be used for very light sanding.

Remove sanding dust with a vacuum or water-dampened cloth.

After the last coat of varnish is applied, allow 6 hours drying before using the varnished item.

# **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water.

Adding a small amount of ammonia to the clean up water will make the cleaning easier.

After cleaning, flush spray equipment with Mineral Spirits to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using Mineral Spirits.

# **CAUTIONS**

Do not use over sealers containing zinc stearate.

For interior use only.

Not for use on commercial floors.

Not for use on surfaces continuously wet or under water.

Do not use as a clear protection over solvent-based glazes or other finishes.

#### CAUTIONS

CAUTION contains VOLATILE ORGANIC COM-POUNDS. 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidinone. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE ADVERSE REPRO-DUCTIVE EFFECTS AND MAY ADVERSELY AF-FECT THE DEVELOPING FETUS BASED ON ANI-MAL DATA. VAPOR HARMFUL. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. FIRST AID: In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREX-POSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN. HOTW 04/01/2013 A68V00091



# Pre-Catalyzed WATERBASED EPOXY

K45-150 SERIES **K46-150 SERIES** 

**EG-SHEL SEMI-GLOSS** 

| As of 06      | /24/201 | 5, Complies with: |     |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----|
| OTC           | Yes     | LEED® 09 CI       | Yes |
| SCAQMD        | No      | LEED® 09 NC       | Yes |
| CARB          | Yes     | LEED® 09 CS       | Yes |
| CARB SCM 2007 | Yes     | NGBS              | Yes |
| MPI           | Yes     |                   |     |
|               |         |                   |     |

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxies are single-component pre-catalyzed waterborne acrylic epoxies that offers the adhesion, durability and resistance to stains and most cleaning solvents usually characteristic of two-component waterborne acrylic epoxy products.

These products can be applied over a wide variety of primers on properly prepared interior metal, wood, masonry, plaster and drywall.

- Interior institutional/commercial maintenance areas
- Upgrade surfaces painted with conventional coatings with a high performance protection system with excellent adhesion
- Corrosion and Chemical resistant
- Hospitals and Schools
- Institutional dining and kitchen areas
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

Color: most colors

# Recommended Spread Rate per coat:

4.0 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry 350 - 400 sq ft/gal

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

#### Drying Time @ 4.0 mils wet, 50% RH, 77°F: temperature and humidity dependent

Touch: 1 hour Recoat: 8 hours Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent. If this product dries 72 hours or longer it must be sanded before it is recoated. This product is fully cured in approximately 5 - 7 days.

#### Finish:

20 - 30 units @ 85° Eq-Shel Semi-Gloss 55 - 65 units @ 60° Flash Point: Shelf Life: 36 months, unopened

Store indoors at 40°F to 100°F.

# Tinting with CCE or BAC:

Use SherCOLOR Formulation System

# K45W00151

VOC (less exempt solvents):

135 g/L; 1.12 lb/gal Volume Solids:  $36 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids:  $51 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:  $10.63 lb \pm 0.2 lb$ 

# **RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS**

1 ct. Loxon Block Surfacer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

# Drywall

1 ct. ProMar 200 Zero VOC Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### Masonry

1 ct. Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### Steel, Aluminum, Galvanized

1 ct. Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### booW

1 ct. Premium Wall and Wood Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

# **System Tested:**

Steel Substrate: Surface Preparation: SSPC-SP6 1 ct. DTM Acrylic Primer Primer:

1 ct. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy Eg-Shel Finish:

#### Adhesion

Method: **ASTM D3359** 

Result:

100% Adhesion for light colors; Darker colors require longer cure time for same

level of adhesion

# **Block Resistance**

Lab Assessment Excellent

#### Pencil Hardness:

Method: ASTM D3363

Result: 2B

# **Scrub Resistance**

Method: ASTM D 2486 500 - 600cycles Result:

with Stiff Bristle Brush and Pumice Scrub

Media

#### **Chemical Resistance**

ASTM D 1308 Rating:

Excellent Resistance Limited Resistance

#### **Distilled Water**

(Hot and at Room Temperature) .......• Ethyl Alcohol ...... Alkali (10% Sodium Hydroxide).............. Acid (10% Sulfuric Acid)...... Soap (10% Fantastik®)...... 50/50 Xylene/Mineral Spirits ................................

Mildew Resistant This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

## Stain Resistance

ASTM D 3023 Rating:

**Excellent Resistance** Limited Resistance

Mustard ......• Grape Juice..... Red Crayon.....x Lipstick, Red ...... Permanent Ink.....x Coffee ...... 10% Sodium Hydroxide (alkali) ............................... Acetic Acid ......

# PRO INDUSTRIAL™ PRE-CATALYZED WATERBASED EPOXY



# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination including mildew by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Scrape and sand peeled or checked paint to a sound surface. Sand glossy surfaces dull. Seal stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. with an appropriate primer/sealer.

**Iron & Steel -** Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6. Primer recommended for best performance.

**Aluminum -** Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1.

**Galvanizing** - Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Concrete and Masonry -** For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6 or ICRI 03732, CSP 1-3. Surfaces should be thoroughly cleaned and dry. Surface temperatures must be at least 55°F before filling. If required for a smoother finish, use the recommended filler/surfacer. The filler/surfacer must be thoroughly dry before topcoating per manufacturer's recommendations.

Weathered masonry and soft or porous cement board must be brush blasted or power tool cleaned to remove loosely adhering contamination and to get to a hard, firm surface. Apply one coat Loxon Conditioner, following label recommendations.

**Drywall -** Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

**Wood** - Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

**Previously Painted Surfaces -** If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above.

# **APPLICATION**

Refer to the SDS before use.

**Temperature:** 50°F minimum 120°F maximum

(Air, surface, and material) At least 5°F above dew point

Relative humidity: 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

#### **Airless Spray**

| Press  | sure     | 1800 - 2700 psi |
|--------|----------|-----------------|
| Hose   |          | 1/4" ID         |
| Tip    | sure     | 015"021"        |
| Filter | ictionNo | 60 mesh         |
| Redu   | ctionNo  | ot recommended  |
| l      |          |                 |

Brush ...... Nylon / polyester Reduction ...... Not recommended

**Roller** ...... 1/4 - 1/2" woven Reduction ......Not recommended

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

# **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# CAUTION

Not for use on surfaces continuously wet or under water, such as bath tubs, sinks, showers, or countertops.

HOTW 06/24/2015 K45W00151 11 135 KOR



| As of 02/20/2017, Complies with: |     |                    |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| OTC                              | Yes | LEED® 09 NC, CI    | No  |
| OTC Phase II                     | No  | LEED® 09 CS        | No  |
| SCAQMD                           | No  | LEED® 09 H         | No  |
| CARB                             | Yes | LEED® v4 Emissions | No  |
| CARB SCM 2007                    | No  | LEED® v4 VOC       | No  |
| Canada                           | Yes | MPI                | Yes |

# PROBLOCK®

Interior Oil-Based Primer B79W8810

# DESCRIPTION

- · Seals out:
  - · water sensitive stains
  - · dried water stains
  - · smoke stains and related odors
  - grease, ink, and pencil stains
- Quick drying
- Assures uniform appearance topcoats

#### Use on these stained surfaces:

- Drywall
- Wood
- Cured Plaster
- Ceiling Tiles
- Paneling
- · Nonporous Wallcovering
- Previously Painted surfaces

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

Color: White

**Coverage:** 350 - 400 sq ft/gal

@ 4 mils wet; 2.2 mils dry

# Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:

Touch: 30 minutes
Recoat: 60 - 90 minutes
Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity
and film thickness dependent.

Finish: 5-20 units @ 85° Flash Point: 62°F, PMCC Vehicle Type: Linseed Vinyl Toluene

#### B79W08810

VOC (less exempt solvents):

347 g/L; 2.89 lb/gal 55 ± 2%

Weight Solids: $76 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:12.35 lbWVP Perms (US)1.4

grains/(hr ft<sup>2</sup> in Hg)

# Tintina

Volume Solids:

of

Requires Blend-A-Color Toner for tinting. For best color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer. If desired, up to 4 oz per gallon of Blend-A-Color Toner can be used to approximate the topcoat color. Check color before use.

When spot priming on some surfaces, a non-uniform appearance of the final coat may result, due to differences in holdout between primed and unprimed areas. To avoid this, prime the entire surface rather than spot priming.

For optimal performance, this primer must be topcoated with a latex or alkyd/oil coating on architectural applications.

# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Scrape and sand peeled or checked paint to a sound surface. Sand glossy surfaces dull. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

## Smoke, fire, or stain damaged areas-

Thoroughly clean the surface before applying to smoke, fire or stained areas. After priming, allow to dry 4 hours, test a small area for bleeding by applying the topcoat before painting the entire project. If the stain bleeds through, apply a second coat of primer and allow to dry overnight and retest before topcoating. Use Multi-Purpose Latex Primer over solvent sensitive stains.



# PROBLOCK®

# Interior Oil-Based Primer B79W8810

# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

# Drywall

Fill cracks and nail holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

# **Plaster**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

#### Wood

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

# Mildew

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

#### Caulking

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

# **APPLICATION**

#### Do not reduce for stain blocking.

Apply at temperatures above 50°F. No reduction needed.

#### **Rrush**

Use a natural bristle brush.

#### Roller

Use a 1/4" - 1/2" nap synthetic or mohair roller cover.

#### **Spray - Airless**

Pressure .......2000 psi Tip......015"-.017"

## **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters and tools immediately after use with compliant cleanup solvent. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

#### **DANGER**

Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

# **CAUTIONS**

For interior use only.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS** on label.

HOTW 02/20/2017 B79W08810 21 347





# **QUICK DRY**

Interior/Exterior Latex Stain Blocking Primer B51W08670

| As of 05/09/2014, Complies with: |     |                |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|--------|
| OTC                              | Yes | LEED® 09NC,CI& | CS Yes |
| SCAQMD                           | Yes | LEED® H        | Yes    |
| CARB                             | Yes | LEED® v4       | Yes    |
| CARB SCM 2007                    | Yes | Green Globes®  | Yes    |
| MPI#                             | Yes | NGBS           | Yes    |

# **PRIMARY BENEFITS**

- Good Value This is a multi-purpose commercial primer formulated for general interior and exterior use.
- Quick Drying As the name suggests, this primer dries in just one hour, so rooms can be topcoated soon after priming.
- The waterborne formula is userfriendly, delivering easy clean-up with soap and water.
- Good Stain-Blocking Properties Effectively blocks stains from crayon, permanent marker, pencil, mustard, ketchup, and tea
- Versatile Use Quick Dry Stain Blocking Primer to prime and seal new and previously painted drywall, wood, masonry and plaster.
- Color Selection Quick Dry Stain Blocking Primer can be tinted or used as a packaged color.

#### Use on:

- Wood
- Plywood
- Masonry (pH 6-9)
- Stucco (pH 6-9)
- Cement Composition (pH 6-9)
- Aluminum
- Galvanized Steel
- Previously painted surfaces

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

**Color:** White **Coverage:** 350 - 400 sq ft/gal

@ 4 mils wet; 1.1 mils dry

Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:

Touch: 30 minutes
Recoat as a primer 1 hour
Recoat as a stain sealer: 4 hours
Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity
and film thickness dependent.

 Finish:
 0-5 units @ 85°

 Flash Point:
 N/A

 Vehicle Type:
 Vinyl Acrylic

 B51W08670

# VOC (less exempt solvents):

<50 g/L; <0.42 lb/gal</p>
As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12

Volume Solids: $29 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids: $43 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:10.4 lb

#### Tinting

Requires ColorCast Ecotoners for tinting. For best topcoat color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer. If desired, up to 4 oz per gallon of ColorCast Ecotoners can be used to approximate the topcoat color. Check color before use.

When spot priming on some surfaces, a non-uniform appearance of the final coat may result, due to differences in holdout between primed and unprimed areas. To avoid this, prime the entire surface rather than spot priming.

For optimal performance, this primer must be topcoated with a latex, alkyd/oil, water based epoxy, or solvent based epoxy coating on architectural applications.

For exterior exposure, this primer must be topcoated within 14 days with architectural latex or oil finishes.

For better performance when priming an entire house, use Exterior Latex or Oil-Based Primers.

# SURFACE PREPARATION

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Scrape and sand peeled or checked paint to a sound surface. Sand glossy surfaces dull.

**Drywall** - Fill cracks and nail holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

#### **Masonry & Concrete**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations, usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Masonry surfaces must be dry before priming. Moisture content must be 15% or lower and the pH between 6 and 9.

Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.



# **QUICK DRY**

# Interior/Exterior Latex Stain Blocking Primer B51W08670

# SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Plaster**

Must be cured, usually 30 days, and hard. If painting cannot wait, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer. Soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with water and allow to dry before painting.

#### Wood & Plywood

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

# Mildew

Remove before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

#### Caulking

Fill gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other trim with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### Special recommendations

After priming stained areas, allow to dry 4 hours, test a small area for bleeding by applying the topcoat before painting the entire project. If the stain bleeds through, apply a second coat of primer and allow to dry overnight and retest before topcoating.

Some water sensitive stains may require the use of an oil-based primer to seal completely.

# **APPLICATION**

Apply at temperatures above 50°F. No reduction necessary. Do not thin when used for stain blocking.

#### **Brush**

Use a nylon/polyester brush **Roller** 

Use a 1/4" - 3/4" nap synthetic cover **Airless Spray** 

# CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with mineral spirits to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using mineral spirits.

# **CAUTIONS**

Protect from freezing.
Non-photochemically reactive.
Not for use under wallpaper.
Not for use on vinyl or other plastic surfaces.

#### LABEL CAUTIONS

CAUTION contains CRYSTALLINE SILICA. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. FIRST AID: In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swal lowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known

to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

HOTW 5/9/2014 B51W08670 12 00





# PROMAR® CEILING PAINT

Interior Latex Flat A27W05050

| As of 11/28/2015, Complies with: |     |               |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| OTC                              | Yes | LEED® 09CI    | Yes |
| SCAQMD                           | Yes | LEED® 09NC    | Yes |
| CARB                             | Yes | LEED® 09CS    | Yes |
| CARB SCM 2007                    | Yes | LEED® H and S | Yes |
| MPI                              | N/A | NGBS          | Yes |

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

**ProMar Ceiling Paint** is a professional quality, interior vinyl acrylic super flat finish for use on ceilings. The super flat finish of ProMar Ceiling Paint helps conceal small flaws, and its good hide makes short work of large paint jobs.

**Color:** Light colors
To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shade primer

**Coverage:** 350 - 400 sq ft/gal @ 4 mils wet; 1.2 mils dry

Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:

Touch: 1 hour
Recoat: 4 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

Finish: 0-2 units @ 85°
Flash Point: N/A

Tinting with CCE only:

Base oz/gal Strength

White 0-2 100%

Vehicle Type: Vinyl Acrylic
White A27W05050

VOC (less exempt solvents): <50 g/L; 0.42 lb/gal

As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12 Volume Solids:  $29 \pm 2\%$  Weight Solids:  $47 \pm 2\%$  Weight per Gallon: 11.22 lb

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

ProMar Ceiling Paint can be used directly over existing coatings, or bare drywall.

#### **Block**

1 ct. Loxon Block Surfacer2 cts. ProMar Ceiling Paint

#### Drywall

Self-prime using 2 cts. of ProMar Ceiling Paint or

1 ct. ProMar 400 Zero VOC Primer1 or 2 cts. ProMar Ceiling Paint

#### Plaster (cured with a pH of less than 9)

1 ct. Premium Wall & Wood Primer2 cts. ProMar Ceiling Paint

#### Masonry

1 ct. Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer2 cts. ProMar Ceiling Paint

# Wood

1 ct. Premium Wall & Wood Primer2 cts. ProMar Ceiling Paint

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# SURFACE PREPARATION

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer/sealer.

## Drywall

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste or spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

# Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.



# PROMAR® CEILING PAINT

Interior Latex Flat A27W05050

# SURFACE PREPARATION

## **Plaster**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

#### Wood

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

#### Mildew

Remove before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

#### Caulking

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

# **APPLICATION**

Apply at temperatures above 50°F. No reduction needed.

#### **Brush**

Use a nylon/polyester brush.

#### Roller

Use a 3/8" - 3/4" nap synthetic cover.

## Spray—Airless

#### **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# **CAUTIONS**

For interior use only.
Protect from freezing.
Non-photochemically reactive.

CAUTION contains CRYSTALLINE SILICA Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. FIRST AID: In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

HOTW 1/28/2015 A27W05050 12 00



# Pre-Catalyzed WATERBASED EPOXY

K45-150 SERIES **K46-150 SERIES** 

**EG-SHEL SEMI-GLOSS** 

| As of 06      | /24/201 | 5, Complies with: |     |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----|
| OTC           | Yes     | LEED® 09 CI       | Yes |
| SCAQMD        | No      | LEED® 09 NC       | Yes |
| CARB          | Yes     | LEED® 09 CS       | Yes |
| CARB SCM 2007 | Yes     | NGBS              | Yes |
| MPI           | Yes     |                   |     |
|               |         |                   |     |

# **CHARACTERISTICS**

Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxies are single-component pre-catalyzed waterborne acrylic epoxies that offers the adhesion, durability and resistance to stains and most cleaning solvents usually characteristic of two-component waterborne acrylic epoxy products.

These products can be applied over a wide variety of primers on properly prepared interior metal, wood, masonry, plaster and drywall.

- Interior institutional/commercial maintenance areas
- Upgrade surfaces painted with conventional coatings with a high performance protection system with excellent adhesion
- Corrosion and Chemical resistant
- Hospitals and Schools
- Institutional dining and kitchen areas
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

Color: most colors

Recommended Spread Rate per coat:

4.0 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry 350 - 400 sq ft/gal

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Time @ 4.0 mils wet, 50% RH, 77°F: temperature and humidity dependent

Touch: 1 hour Recoat: 8 hours Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent. If this product dries 72 hours or longer it must be sanded before it is recoated. This product is fully cured in approximately 5 - 7 days.

Finish:

20 - 30 units @ 85° Eq-Shel Semi-Gloss 55 - 65 units @ 60° Flash Point: Shelf Life: 36 months, unopened

Store indoors at 40°F to 100°F.

Tinting with CCE or BAC:

Use SherCOLOR Formulation System

K45W00151

VOC (less exempt solvents):

135 g/L; 1.12 lb/gal Volume Solids:  $36 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids:  $51 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon:  $10.63 lb \pm 0.2 lb$ 

# **RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS**

1 ct. Loxon Block Surfacer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

# Drywall

1 ct. ProMar 200 Zero VOC Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### Masonry

1 ct. Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

Steel, Aluminum, Galvanized 1 ct. Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer

2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

#### booW

1 ct. Premium Wall and Wood Primer 2 cts. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy

# **System Tested:**

Steel Substrate: Surface Preparation: SSPC-SP6 1 ct. DTM Acrylic Primer Primer:

1 ct. Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy Eg-Shel Finish:

#### Adhesion

Method: **ASTM D3359** Result:

100% Adhesion for light colors; Darker

colors require longer cure time for same

level of adhesion

# **Block Resistance**

Lab Assessment Excellent

#### Pencil Hardness:

Method: ASTM D3363

Result: 2B

## **Scrub Resistance**

Method: ASTM D 2486 500 - 600cycles Result:

with Stiff Bristle Brush and Pumice Scrub

Media

## **Chemical Resistance**

ASTM D 1308 Rating:

Excellent Resistance Limited Resistance

**Distilled Water** 

(Hot and at Room Temperature) .......• Ethyl Alcohol ...... Alkali (10% Sodium Hydroxide).............. Acid (10% Sulfuric Acid)...... Soap (10% Fantastik®)...... 50/50 Xylene/Mineral Spirits ................................

Mildew Resistant This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

# Stain Resistance

ASTM D 3023 Rating:

**Excellent Resistance** Limited Resistance

Mustard ......• Grape Juice..... Red Crayon.....x Lipstick, Red ...... Permanent Ink.....x Coffee ...... 10% Sodium Hydroxide (alkali) ............................... Acetic Acid ......

# PRO INDUSTRIAL™ PRE-CATALYZED WATERBASED EPOXY



# **SURFACE PREPARATION**

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination including mildew by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Scrape and sand peeled or checked paint to a sound surface. Sand glossy surfaces dull. Seal stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. with an appropriate primer/sealer.

**Iron & Steel -** Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6. Primer recommended for best performance.

**Aluminum -** Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1.

**Galvanizing** - Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Concrete and Masonry -** For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6 or ICRI 03732, CSP 1-3. Surfaces should be thoroughly cleaned and dry. Surface temperatures must be at least 55°F before filling. If required for a smoother finish, use the recommended filler/surfacer. The filler/surfacer must be thoroughly dry before topcoating per manufacturer's recommendations.

Weathered masonry and soft or porous cement board must be brush blasted or power tool cleaned to remove loosely adhering contamination and to get to a hard, firm surface. Apply one coat Loxon Conditioner, following label recommendations.

**Drywall -** Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

**Wood -** Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

**Previously Painted Surfaces -** If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above.

# **APPLICATION**

Refer to the SDS before use.

**Temperature:** 50°F minimum 120°F maximum

(Air, surface, and material) At least 5°F above dew point

Relative humidity: 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

#### **Airless Spray**

| Pressure  | 1800 - 2700 psi |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Hose      | 1/4" ID         |
| Tip       |                 |
| Filter    | 60 mesh         |
| Reduction |                 |
|           |                 |

**Brush** ...... Nylon / polyester Reduction ...... Not recommended

**Roller** ...... 1/4 - 1/2" woven Reduction ......Not recommended

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

# **CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# CAUTION

Not for use on surfaces continuously wet or under water, such as bath tubs, sinks, showers, or countertops.

HOTW 06/24/2015 K45W00151 11 135 KOR

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B66A310

# **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ PRO-CRYL® Universal Acrylic Primer

Gray

Product code : B66A310
Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS # : Not applicable.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (800) 524-5979

Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

# Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 9.2%

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms



Signal word : Warning

**Hazard statements**: Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statements** 

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have

been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection.

Wear protective clothing.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 1/10

# Section 2. Hazards identification

**Disposal** 

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

#### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name  | % by weight | CAS number |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| Titanium Dioxide | 9.18        | 13463-67-7 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

# Section 4. First aid measures

# **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

# Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

# Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 2/10

# Section 4. First aid measures

# Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data. Inhalation : No specific data. Skin contact : No specific data. : No specific data. Ingestion

# Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** 

: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** 

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

# See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

# **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: None known.

**Specific hazards arising** from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal** decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:

carbon dioxide carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions** for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

**Special protective** equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

# Section 6. Accidental release measures

# Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is

inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

# Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Date of issue/Date of revision 3/10 : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01

# Section 6. Accidental release measures

# Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

# Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

## **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general** occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust |

# Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

# Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 4.01 4/10

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# Appropriate engineering controls

# **Environmental exposure** controls

- : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

# **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** 

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

**Skin protection** 

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** 

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

## **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.
Odor : Not available.
Odor threshold : Not available.

**pH** : 8.7

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive : Lower: 0.6% 
(flammable) limits Upper: 20.4%

Vapor pressure : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 5/10

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density : 1.23

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

Heat of combustion : 1.488 kJ/g

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

 Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

products not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name | Result               | Species | Score | Exposure                                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|--|-------------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Skin - Mild irritant | Human   | -     | 72 hours 300<br>Micrograms<br>Intermittent | -           |

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

#### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

#### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name | OSHA | IARC | NTP |
|-------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Titanium Dioxide        | -    | 2B   | -   |

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

| Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/10/2017 | Date of previous issue | : 12/29/2016 | Version : 4.01 | 6/10 |
|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|
|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

Not available.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact: No specific data.Inhalation: No specific data.Skin contact: No specific data.Ingestion: No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : No

effects

: Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of

exposure.

Mutagenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Teratogenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Developmental effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Fertility effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 7/10

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                | Species                      | Exposure |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Acute LC50 >1000000 μg/l Marine water | Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus | 96 hours |

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

: 3/10/2017

Other adverse effects

Date of issue/Date of revision

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

#### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

: 12/29/2016

8/10

Version: 4.01

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                               | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                     | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name       | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport<br>hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group                 | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards         | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
|                               |                       |                       |                          |                |                |

Date of previous issue

# Section 14. Transport information **Additional** information

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according: Not available. to Annex II of MARPOL and

the IBC Code

**Proper shipping name** : Not available. Ship type : Not available. **Pollution category** : Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

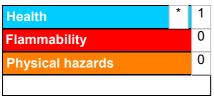
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

#### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification               | Justification      |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 | Calculation method |

#### **History**

**Date of printing** : 3/10/2017 Date of issue/Date of : 3/10/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016

Version 4.01

Date of issue/Date of revision 9/10 : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 4.01

### Section 16. Other information

#### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

**UN = United Nations** 

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/10/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 10/10

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### B53T1254

### **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Waterbased Alkyd Urethane Low Sheen

Ultradeep Base

Product code : B53T1254

Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS#

: Not applicable.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** 

: (800) 524-5979

Regulatory Information

: (216) 566-2902

Telephone Number
Transportation Emergency

(000) 404 0000

**Telephone Number** 

: (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture

: Not classified.

**GHS label elements** 

Signal word : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Precautionary statements** 

Prevention: Not applicable.Response: Not applicable.Storage: Not applicable.Disposal: Not applicable.

Supplemental label

elements

DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do

not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 1/9

# Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

lacitification

#### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name | % by weight | CAS number |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
|                 |             |            |
|                 |             |            |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

Eye contact : Immediatel

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation

occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get

medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Skin contact**: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and

shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**: Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position

comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact: No specific data.Inhalation: No specific data.Skin contact: No specific data.Ingestion: No specific data.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments**: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

#### See toxicological information (Section 11)

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 2/9

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal** decomposition products : No specific data.

**Special protective actions** for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** 

Advice on general occupational hygiene

- : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 3/9

# Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

Appropriate engineering controls
Environmental exposure controls

- : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** 

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

Skin protection

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 4/9

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

**Physical state** : Liquid.

: Not available. Color Odor : Not available. : Not available. **Odor threshold** 

: 7.8 pН

: Not available. **Melting point** : 100°C (212°F) **Boiling point** 

: Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F) Flash point

: 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1) **Evaporation rate** 

: Not available. Flammability (solid, gas) Lower and upper explosive : Not available.

(flammable) limits

Vapor pressure : 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1] : 1.17 **Relative density** 

: Not available. **Solubility** Partition coefficient: n-: Not available.

octanol/water

: Not available. **Auto-ignition temperature Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt) **Viscosity** 

**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 0.456 kJ/g

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous** 

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

Date of issue/Date of revision 5/9 : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

#### **Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

Not available.

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

#### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely : Not available.

routes of exposure

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 6/9

**Potential immediate** 

effects

Not available.

Potential delayed effects: Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity** 

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **Toxicity**

Not available.

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

#### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 7/9

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

: Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available. Ship type : Not available. **Pollution category** : Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

#### **Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

#### Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

Procedure used to derive the classification

**Classification**Justification

Not classified.

**History** 

Date of printing : 1/31/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 1/31/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016

Version : 4.01

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/31/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.01 9/9

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B51W150

### **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : Extreme Bond Primer

White

Product code : B51W150

Other means of : Not available.

identification

. Hot available.

CAS # : Not applicable.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: Not Available Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 8.6%

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms





Signal word

: Danger

**Hazard statements** 

: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause cancer.

**Precautionary statements** 

General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have

product container or label at hand.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 1/11

# Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Avoid breathing vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

#### Response

: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.

# Storage Disposal

: Store locked up.

# Supplemental label elements

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

# Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

#### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name  | % by weight         | CAS number                              |
|--|---------------------|---|
| Titanium Dioxide Epichlorohydrin-mercaptoethanol Alcohol Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | 8.6<br>0.21<br>0.14 | 13463-67-7<br>928768-73-4<br>14808-60-7 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

# Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 2/11

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contactInhalationNo known significant effects or critical hazards.No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact**: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Ingestion**: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

**Ingestion**: No specific data.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** 

: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** 

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

#### See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide

carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 3/11

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 4/11

# Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, : including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name   | Exposure limits  |
|---|--|
| Titanium Dioxide  | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust  |
| Epichlorohydrin-mercaptoethanol Alcohol Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | None.  OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO2+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / (%SiO2+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

# Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 5/11

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

#### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

**Physical state** : Liquid. Color : White.

Odor : Not available. : Not available. **Odor threshold** 

8.8

**Melting point** : Not available. **Boiling point** : 100°C (212°F)

: Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F) Flash point

**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available. Lower and upper explosive : Not available.

(flammable) limits

Vapor pressure : 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1] : 1.31 **Relative density** 

: Not available. Solubility : Not available. Partition coefficient: n-

octanol/water

: Not available. **Auto-ignition temperature Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

**Viscosity** Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 0.574 kJ/g

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 6/11

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability**: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials**: No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name | Result               | Species | Score | Exposure                                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|--|-------------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Skin - Mild irritant | Human   |       | 72 hours 300<br>Micrograms<br>Intermittent | -           |

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

#### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name                                      | OSHA | IARC    | NTP                                  |
|--|------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Titanium Dioxide<br>Crystalline Silica, respirable<br>powder | -    | 2B<br>1 | -<br>Known to be a human carcinogen. |

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### **Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name                                  |            | Route of exposure | Target organs  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | Category 1 | Inhalation        | Not determined |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 7/11

# Section 11. Toxicological information

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contactInhalationNo known significant effects or critical hazards.No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact**: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

**Ingestion**: No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

effects

: Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate

effects

: Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to

very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity**: May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Teratogenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Developmental effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Fertility effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 8/11

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                | Species                      | Exposure |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Acute LC50 >1000000 μg/l Marine water | Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus | 96 hours |

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

#### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | _              | -              |

Date of issue/Date of revision: 2/22/2017Date of previous issue: 12/14/2016Version: 6.019/11

# Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

: Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

# **Section 16. Other information**

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

#### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification | Justification                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                | Calculation method Calculation method |

#### **History**

Date of printing : 2/22/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 2/22/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016

Version : 6.01

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 10/11

### Section 16. Other information

#### Key to abbreviations

ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

**UN = United Nations** 

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 6.01 11/11

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

K45W151

### **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eq-Shel

Extra White

Product code : K45W151

Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS # : Not applicable.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (800) 524-5979

Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 21.7%

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger

**Hazard statements**: May cause cancer.

Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statements** 

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have

been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection.

Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 1/12

# Section 2. Hazards identification

Response

Storage Disposal

Supplemental label elements

- : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
- : Store locked up.
- : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

#### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name                       | % by weight | CAS number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Titanium Dioxide                      | 20.33       | 13463-67-7 |
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol           | 1.41        | 111-77-3   |
| Cristobalite                          | 0.86        | 14464-46-1 |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | 0.11        | 14808-60-7 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

#### Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

**Inhalation** 

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 2/12

# Section 4. First aid measures

#### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Ingestion**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** 

: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** 

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

#### See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Date of issue/Date of revision: 3/13/2017Date of previous issue: 12/29/2016Version: 5.023/12

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

 Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

metal oxide/oxides

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

#### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 4/12

# Section 7. Handling and storage

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name                             | Exposure limits   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Titanium Dioxide                            | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust  |  |  |
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol<br>Cristobalite | None.  OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO2+5) 8 hours.  Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.  Form: Respirable  TWA: 30 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.  Form: Total dust  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 µg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form:  Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust |  |  |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder       | OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO2+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / (%SiO2+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust   |  |  |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13 | 3/2017 Date of previous issue | : 12/29/2016 Version | : 5.02 5/12 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection Ingredient name Exposure limits None.

# Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

#### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.
Odor : Not available.
Odor threshold : Not available.

**pH** : 9.5

Melting point: Not available.Boiling point: 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 6/12

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flammability (solid, gas)
Lower and upper explosive

(flammable) limits

: Not available.: Lower: 0.6% Upper: 20.4%

Vapor pressure : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1] Relative density : 1.27

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 2.151 kJ/g

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name     | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                                   | Observation |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|--|-------------|
| Titanium Dioxide            | Skin - Mild irritant     | Human   | -     | 72 hours 300<br>Micrograms<br>Intermittent | -           |
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 milligrams                    | -           |
|                             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 500<br>milligrams                          | -           |

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 7/12

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

| Product/ingredient name  | OSHA | IARC | NTP   |
|--|------|------|---|
| Titanium Dioxide<br>Cristobalite<br>Crystalline Silica, respirable<br>powder | -    |      | Known to be a human carcinogen. Known to be a human carcinogen. |

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### **Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

| Name                        |            | Route of exposure | Target organs                                     |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Category 3 |                   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name                                  |            | Route of exposure | Target organs     |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol           | 5 ,        |                   | Not determined    |
| Cristobalite                          | Category 1 | Inhalation        | respiratory tract |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | Category 1 | Inhalation        | Not determined    |

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 8/12

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects

: Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity**: Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name     | Result                          | Species                 | Exposure                         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Acute EC50 >930 ppm Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 96 hours<br>48 hours<br>96 hours |

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**Mobility in soil** 

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 9/12

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

#### **Disposal methods**

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

: Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available. : Not available. Ship type **Pollution category** : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 5.02 10/12

# Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

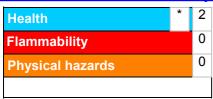
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

#### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

#### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification                                    | Justification  |
|---|--|
| TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 | Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method |

#### **History**

Date of printing : 3/13/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 3/13/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016

Version : 5.02

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 11/12

### Section 16. Other information

of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

 Date of issue/Date of revision
 : 3/13/2017
 Date of previous issue
 : 12/29/2016
 Version
 : 5.02
 12/12

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

A49V200

### Section 1. Identification

: WOOD CLASSICS® Interior Wood Oil Stain **Product name** 

Natural

: A49V200 **Product code** Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS# : Not applicable.

: Liquid. **Product type** 

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

> 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone** number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: Not Available Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency** 

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract

irritation) - Category 3

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) -

Category 3

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1

ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 50.6%

**GHS** label elements

**Hazard pictograms** 







Signal word : Danger

Date of issue/Date of revision 1/15 : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01

### Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Hazard statements**

: Flammable liquid and vapor.

May cause an allergic skin reaction. Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of causing cancer.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### **Precautionary statements**

#### General

#### **Prevention**

### Response

Storage Disposal

# Supplemental label elements

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

- : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
- : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

# Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

**CAS** number/other identifiers

Date of issue/Date of revision: 2/22/2017Date of previous issue: 12/14/2016Version: 3.012/15

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

| Ingredient name             | % by weight | CAS number |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash   | 50.57       | 64742-88-7 |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | 2.8         | 95-63-6    |
| Xylene                      | 2.3         | 1330-20-7  |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | 1.87        | 64742-95-6 |
| Cumene                      | 0.37        | 98-82-8    |
| Ethylbenzene                | 0.37        | 100-41-4   |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime       | 0.27        | 96-29-7    |
| Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate     | 0.14        | 136-52-7   |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

| E١ | 10  | cont  | 20  |
|----|-----|-------|-----|
|    | / 🖯 | COIII | .ac |

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

#### **Inhalation**

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### **Skin contact**

: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

#### Ingestion

: Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation

: Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** 

: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion

: Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### **Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

Eye contact : No specific data.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 3/15

### Section 4. First aid measures

Inhalation

: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

respiratory tract irritation

coughing

nausea or vomiting

headache

drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** 

: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

Ingestion

: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments

: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** 

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: Flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

: Decomposition products may include the following materials:

carbon dioxide carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 4/15

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

### Section 7. Handling and storage

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 5/15

### Section 7. Handling and storage

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name             | Exposure limits                          |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash   | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).        |
|                             | TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                    |
|                             | TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.      |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).       |
|                             | TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.                     |
|                             | TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours.                  |
|                             | NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).      |
|                             | TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours.                    |
|                             | TWA: 125 mg/m³ 10 hours.                 |
| Xylene                      | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).       |
|                             | TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                    |
|                             | TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.      |
|                             | STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.                |
|                             | STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes.              |
|                             | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).        |
|                             | TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                    |
|                             | TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.      |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | None.                                    |
| Cumene                      | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).       |
|                             | TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.                     |
|                             | NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).      |
|                             | Absorbed through skin.                   |
|                             | TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours.                    |
|                             | TWA: 245 mg/m³ 10 hours.                 |
|                             | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).        |
|                             | Absorbed through skin.                   |
|                             | TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.                     |
|                             | TWA: 245 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.      |
| Ethylbenzene                | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).       |
|                             | TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.                     |
|                             | NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).      |
|                             | TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.                   |
|                             | TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours.                 |
|                             | STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.                |
|                             | STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes.              |
|                             | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).        |
|                             | TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                    |
|                             | TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.                  |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime       | AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). Skin |
|                             | sensitizer.                              |
|                             | TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.                     |
| Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate     | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).       |
|                             | TWA: 0.02 mg/m³, (as Co) 8 hours.        |

Date of issue/Date of revision 6/15 : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version: 3.01

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name           | Exposure limits                                      |
|---------------------------|--|
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash | CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).               |
|                           | TWAEV: 400 ppm 8 hours.                              |
| Mothyd Ethyd Katavima     | TWAEV: 1590 mg/m³ 8 hours.                           |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime     | AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). Skin sensitizer. |
|                           | TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.                                 |
| Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate   | CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).              |
| Obbait 2 Ethylloxanodic   | TWA: 0.02 mg/m³, (as Co) 8 hours. Form:              |
|                           | Inorganic  |
|                           | CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,              |
|                           | 5/2015).   |
|                           | TWA: 0.02 mg/m³, (as Co) 8 hours.                    |
|                           | CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).               |
|                           | Skin sensitizer.                                     |
|                           | TWAEV: 0.02 mg/m³, (as Co) 8 hours.                  |
|                           | CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).         |
|                           | STEL: 0.06 mg/m³, (measured as Co) 15                |
|                           | minutes.   |
|                           | TWA: 0.02 mg/m³, (measured as Co) 8                  |
|                           | hours.   |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name         | Exposure limits                        |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene  | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).         |
|                         | LMPE-PPT: 25 ppm 8 hours.              |
| Xylene                  | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).         |
|                         | LMPE-CT: 150 ppm 15 minutes.           |
|                         | LMPE-PPT: 100 ppm 8 hours.             |
| Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).         |
|                         | LMPE-PPT: 0.02 mg/m³, (as Co) 8 hours. |

# Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

# **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Date of issue/Date of revision: 2/22/2017Date of previous issue: 12/14/2016Version: 3.017/15

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear antistatic protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** 

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

### Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : 138°C (280.4°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: 41°C (105.8°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

**Evaporation rate** : 0.53 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.7% Upper: 7%

Vapor pressure : 0.1 kPa (0.786 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 3.66 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.88

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available. **Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 25.2 kJ/g

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 8/15

### Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** 

: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** 

: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials

: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials

Hazardous decomposition products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

### **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name     | Result                | Species | Dose                    | Exposure |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 18000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
| •                           | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5 g/kg                  | -        |
| Xylene                      | LC50 Inhalation Gas.  | Rat     | 5000 ppm                | 4 hours  |
| •                           | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 4300 mg/kg              | -        |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 8400 mg/kg              | -        |
| Cumene                      | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 39000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                             | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 1400 mg/kg              | -        |
| Ethylbenzene                | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | >5000 mg/kg             | -        |
| •                           | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 3500 mg/kg              | -        |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime       | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 930 mg/kg               | -        |
| Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate     | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | >5 g/kg                 | -        |
| -                           | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 1.22 g/kg               | -        |

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name     | Result                   | Species | Score | <b>Exposure</b>          | Observation |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Xylene                      | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 87 milligrams            | -           |
| •                           | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 5 milligrams    | -           |
|                             | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rat     | -     | 8 hours 60 microliters   | -           |
|                             | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 milligrams  | -           |
|                             | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 Percent              | -           |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 microliters | -           |
| Cumene                      | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 milligrams  | -           |
|                             | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 86 milligrams            | -           |
|                             | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 10 milligrams   | -           |
|                             | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 milligrams  | -           |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 9/15

# Section 11. Toxicological information

| Ethylbenzene          | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 500         | - |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---|
|                       |                        |        |   | milligrams  |   |
|                       | Skin - Mild irritant   | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 15 | - |
|                       |                        |        |   | milligrams  |   |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime | Eyes - Severe irritant | Rabbit | - | 100         | - |
|                       |                        |        |   | microliters |   |

### **Sensitization**

Not available.

### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name | OSHA | IARC | NTP  |
|-------------------------|------|------|--|
| Xylene                  | -    | 3    | -  |
| Cumene                  | -    | 2B   | Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen. |
| Ethylbenzene            | -    | 2B   | -  |
| Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate | -    | 2B   | -  |

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name                        | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                                     |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash   | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation                      |
| Xylene                      | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| Cumene                      | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| Ethylbenzene                | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name                        | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs  |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash   | Category 1 | Not determined    | Not determined |
| Xylene                      | Category 2 | Not determined    | Not determined |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Category 2 | Not determined    | Not determined |
| Cumene                      | Category 2 | Not determined    | Not determined |
| Ethylbenzene                | Category 2 | Not determined    | Not determined |

### **Aspiration hazard**

| Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 | Date of previous issue | : 12/14/2016 | Version: 3.01 | 10/15 |
|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|

### **Section 11. Toxicological information**

| Name                        | Result                         |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash   | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Xylene                      | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Cumene                      | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Ethylbenzene                | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact**: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or

dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact**: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and

enters airways.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

respiratory tract irritation

coughing

nausea or vomiting

headache

drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 11/15

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a

severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of

exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : Suspected of damaging fertility.

### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

### **Acute toxicity estimates**

| Route              | ATE value                                   |
|--------------------|---|
| Inhalation (gases) | 45120.5 mg/kg<br>107427.6 ppm<br>317.5 mg/l |

### **Section 12. Ecological information**

### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                             | Species                                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene  | Acute LC50 4910 μg/l Marine water  | Crustaceans - Elasmopus pectenicrus - Adult | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 7720 μg/l Fresh water   | Fish - Pimephales promelas                  | 96 hours |
| Xylene                  | Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water  | Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio            | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Pimephales promelas                  | 96 hours |
| Cumene                  | Acute EC50 2600 µg/l Fresh water   | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata     | 72 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 7400 μg/l Fresh water   | Crustaceans - Artemia sp<br>Nauplii         | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 10600 μg/l Fresh water  | Daphnia - Daphnia magna -<br>Neonate        | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 2700 µg/l Fresh water   | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                  | 96 hours |
| Ethylbenzene            | Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water   | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata     | 72 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 3600 μg/l Fresh water   | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata     | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 6530 μg/l Fresh water   | Crustaceans - Artemia sp<br>Nauplii         | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 2930 μg/l Fresh water   | Daphnia - Daphnia magna -<br>Neonate        | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water   | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                  | 96 hours |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime   | Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water | Fish - Pimephales promelas                  | 96 hours |

### Persistence and degradability

| Product/ingredient name                               | Aquatic half-life | Photolysis | Biodegradability              |
|---|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Xylene<br>Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons<br>Ethylbenzene | -<br>-            | -          | Readily<br>Readily<br>Readily |

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

| Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 | Date of previous issue | : 12/14/2016 | Version : 3.01 | 12/15 |
|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|
|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|

### **Section 12. Ecological information**

| Product/ingredient name     | LogPow | BCF         | Potential |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | -      | 243         | low       |
| Xylene                      | -      | 8.1 to 25.9 | low       |
| Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons | -      | 10 to 2500  | high      |
| Cumene                      | -      | 35.48       | low       |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime       | -      | 2.5 to 5.8  | low       |
| Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate     | -      | 15600       | high      |

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

### **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification  | TDG<br>Classification  | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA   | IMDG                                     |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------|--|
| UN number                  | UN1263   | UN1263   | UN1263                   | UN1263 | UN1263                                   |
| UN proper shipping name    | PAINT  | PAINT  | PAINT                    | PAINT  | PAINT                                    |
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3  | 3  | 3                        | 3      | 3  |
| Packing group              | III  | III  | III                      | III    | III                                      |
| Environmental hazards      | No.  | No.  | No.                      | No.    | No.                                      |
| Additional information     | This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less | Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 18-2.19 (Class 3). | -                        | -      | Emergency<br>schedules (EmS)<br>F-E, S-E |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 13/15

#### Section 14. Transport information than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials in package sizes less than the product reportable quantity. ERG No. ERG No. **ERG No.** 128 128 128

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according : Not available. to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Proper shipping name : Not available. : Not available. Ship type **Pollution category** : Not available.

### Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

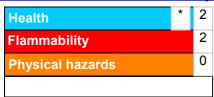
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version: 3.01 14/15

### Section 16. Other information

| Classification  | Justification                         |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  | On basis of test data                 |
| SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1   | Calculation method                    |
| CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  | Calculation method                    |
| TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2  | Calculation method                    |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3      | Calculation method                    |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3                  | Calculation method                    |
| SPEČIFÍC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1<br>ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 | Calculation method Calculation method |

#### **History**

Date of printing : 2/22/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 2/22/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016

Version : 3.01

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

**UN = United Nations** 

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/14/2016 Version : 3.01 15/15

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

A68F90

### Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : WOOD CLASSICS® Interior Waterborne Polyurethane Varnish

Satin

: A68F90 **Product code** Other means of

identification

: Not available.

CAS# : Not applicable.

**Product type** : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

> 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone** number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: Not Available Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency** 

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 1B

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 2%

**GHS** label elements

**Hazard pictograms** 



Signal word

: Danger

**Hazard statements** 

May damage the unborn child. Suspected of causing cancer.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statements** 

General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 1/13 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02

### Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor.

Response

: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

Storage Disposal

- : Store locked up.
- : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

Other means of identification

: Mixture: Not available.

#### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name               | % by weight | CAS number |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol          | 3.29        | 107-98-2   |
| 2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol | 2.01        | 34590-94-8 |
| 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone        | 1.56        | 872-50-4   |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene        | 1.21        | 95-63-6    |
| Cumene                        | 0.16        | 98-82-8    |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact

Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Date of issue/Date of revision: 2/22/2017Date of previous issue: 12/29/2016Version: 4.022/13

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

Eye contact : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Ingestion**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders**: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is

suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water

before removing it, or wear gloves.

### See toxicological information (Section 11)

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 3/13

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

nitrogen oxides

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

#### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

### Section 7. Handling and storage

### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 4/13

### Section 7. Handling and storage

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name                                     | Exposure limits   |
|---|---|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol                                | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 184 mg/m³ 8 hours.  STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 369 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 360 mg/m³ 10 hours.  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 540 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  |
| 2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol                       | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  Absorbed through skin.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 606 mg/m³ 8 hours.  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 909 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  Absorbed through skin.  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 600 mg/m³ 10 hours.  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 900 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  STEL: 900 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  Absorbed through skin.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 600 mg/m³ 8 hours. |
| 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone                              | AlHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011).  Absorbed through skin.  TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.   |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene                              | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours.  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 125 mg/m³ 10 hours.   |
| Cumene  | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  Absorbed through skin.  TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 245 mg/m³ 10 hours.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  Absorbed through skin.  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 245 mg/m³ 8 hours.  |
| ate of issue/Date of revision • 2/22/2017 Pate of n | ravious issue : 12/20/2016 Varsion : 4.02   |

Date of issue/Date of revision 5/13 : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 4.02

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name               | Exposure limits   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol          | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).<br>LMPE-CT: 150 ppm 15 minutes.<br>LMPE-PPT: 100 ppm 8 hours.                              |
| 2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016). Absorbed through skin.   |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene        | LMPE-PPT: 100 ppm 8 hours.<br>LMPE-CT: 150 ppm 15 minutes.<br>NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).<br>LMPE-PPT: 25 ppm 8 hours. |

# Appropriate engineering controls

# : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# Environmental exposure controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

# Skin protection Hand protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

#### **Body protection**

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

#### Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

### **Respiratory protection**

Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 6/13

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state : Liquid.

Color: Not available.Odor: Not available.Odor threshold: Not available.

**pH** : 8.5

Melting point: Not available.Boiling point: 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

**Evaporation rate** : 0.8 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 1.1% Upper: 14%

Vapor pressure : 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1] Relative density : 1.03

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 3.634 kJ/g

### Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability**: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials**: No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 7/13

# Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                    | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol    | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 13 g/kg                 | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 6600 mg/kg              | -        |
| 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone  | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 8 g/kg                  | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 3914 mg/kg              | -        |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene  | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 18000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
| _                       | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5 g/kg                  | -        |
| Cumene                  | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 39000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 1400 mg/kg              | -        |

### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name       | Result                   | <b>Species</b> | Score | Exposure      | Observation |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol          | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit         | -     | 24 hours 500  | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |
|                               | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit         | -     | 500           | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |
| 2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol |                          | Human          | -     | 8 milligrams  | -           |
|                               | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit         | -     | 24 hours 500  | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |
|                               | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit         | -     | 500           | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |
| 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone        | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit         | -     | 100           | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |
| Cumene                        | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit         | -     | 24 hours 500  | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |
|                               | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit         | -     | 86 milligrams | -           |
|                               | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit         | -     | 24 hours 10   | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |
|                               | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit         | -     | 24 hours 100  | -           |
|                               |                          |                |       | milligrams    |             |

### **Sensitization**

Not available.

### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name | OSHA | IARC | NTP  |
|-------------------------|------|------|--|
| Cumene                  | -    | 2B   | Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen. |

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 8/13

### **Section 11. Toxicological information**

| Name                   | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                                     |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol   | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation                      |
| Cumene                 | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |

### **Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

| Name                           | <br>Route of exposure | Target organs                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol<br>Cumene |                       | Not determined<br>Not determined |

#### **Aspiration hazard**

| Name | Result   |
|------|--|
|      | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1<br>ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |

Information on the likely routes of exposure

: Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 9/13

Potential immediate

effects

: Not available.

Potential delayed effects

: Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General**: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of

exposure.

**Mutagenicity**: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity**: May damage the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

### **Acute toxicity estimates**

| Route               | ATE value      |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Oral                | 156196.9 mg/kg |
| Inhalation (vapors) | 1491.2 mg/l    |

### **Section 12. Ecological information**

### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                            | Species                                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone  | Acute LC50 1.23 ppm Fresh water   | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                     | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 832 ppm Fresh water    | Fish - Lepomis macrochirus                  | 96 hours |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene  | Acute LC50 4910 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Elasmopus pectenicrus - Adult | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 7720 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Pimephales promelas                  | 96 hours |
| Cumene                  | Acute EC50 2600 µg/l Fresh water  | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata     | 72 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 7400 μg/l Fresh water  | Crustaceans - Artemia sp<br>Nauplii         | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 10600 μg/l Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna -<br>Neonate        | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 2700 μg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                  | 96 hours |

#### Persistence and degradability

| Product/ingredient name | Aquatic half-life | Photolysis | Biodegradability |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|
| 1-Methoxy-2-propanol    | -                 | -          | Readily          |

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

| Product/ingredient name | LogPow | BCF   | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene  | -      | 243   | low       |
| Cumene                  | -      | 35.48 | low       |

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

### Section 12. Ecological information

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** 

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

### **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

: Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 11/13

### Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

### **Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

#### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification  | Justification      |
|---|--------------------|
| 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2                         | Calculation method |
| TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 1B              | Calculation method |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2 | Calculation method |

#### **History**

Date of printing : 2/22/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 2/22/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016

Version : 4.02

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use

 Date of issue/Date of revision
 : 2/22/2017
 Date of previous issue
 : 12/29/2016
 Version
 : 4.02
 12/13

### Section 16. Other information

of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

 Date of issue/Date of revision
 : 2/22/2017
 Date of previous issue
 : 12/29/2016
 Version
 : 4.02
 13/13

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

K45T154

### **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxy Eg-Shel

**Neutral Base** 

Product code : K45T154

Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS#

: Not applicable.

Product type

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

: Liquid.

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (800) 524-5979

Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (respiratory tract) -

Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 2.6%

**GHS** label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger

**Hazard statements**: May cause cancer.

Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (respiratory tract)

**Precautionary statements** 

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 1/12

### Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

#### Response

: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

### Storage

: Store locked up.

### Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

# Supplemental label elements

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

# Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

#### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name                       | % by weight | CAS number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol           | 1.39        | 111-77-3   |
| Cristobalite                          | 1.17        | 14464-46-1 |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | 0.22        | 14808-60-7 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

**Inhalation** 

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 2/12

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments**: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is

suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water

before removing it, or wear gloves.

#### See toxicological information (Section 11)

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 3/12

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Hazardous thermal** decomposition products Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions** for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective** equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

metal oxide/oxides

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

#### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

### Section 7. Handling and storage

### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 4/12

### Section 7. Handling and storage

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name                             | Exposure limits   |
|---|---|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol<br>Cristobalite | None.  OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO2+5) 8 hours.  Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.  Form: Respirable  TWA: 30 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.  Form: Total dust  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form:  Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder       | OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO2+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / (%SiO2+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust   |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name               |             | Exposure limits        |   |  |  |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|--|--|-----|
| Cristobalite                  |             |                        | CA British Colu<br>5/2015).  TWA: 0.025 mg<br>Respirable CA Quebec Pro TWAEV: 0.05 r<br>Respirable dust. CA Ontario Pro TWA: 0.05 mg/ | g/m³ 8 hours. I<br>vincial (Cana<br>ng/m³ 8 hours<br>vincial (Cana | Form:<br>da, 1/2014<br>. Form:<br>da, 7/2015 | i). |
| ate of issue/Date of revision | : 3/13/2017 | Date of previous issue | : 12/29/2016  | Version  | : 4.02                                       | 5/1 |

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009). 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).

TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits   |
|-----------------|---|
| Cristobalite    | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).<br>LMPE-PPT: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form:<br>Respirable fraction |

# Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

# Skin protection Hand protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

#### **Body protection**

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

#### Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

### Respiratory protection

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 6/12

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

**Physical state** : Liquid.

Color : Not available. Odor : Not available. : Not available. **Odor threshold** 

9.5 pН

: Not available. **Melting point** : 100°C (212°F) **Boiling point** 

: Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F) Flash point

: 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1) **Evaporation rate** 

: Not available. Flammability (solid, gas) Lower and upper explosive : Lower: 0.6% Upper: 20.4% (flammable) limits

: 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C] Vapor pressure

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1] : 1.08 **Relative density** 

: Not available. **Solubility** Partition coefficient: n-: Not available.

octanol/water

: Not available. **Auto-ignition temperature Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt) **Viscosity** 

**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 2.209 kJ/g

### Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous** reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

Date of issue/Date of revision 7/12 : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02

# Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name     | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500<br>milligrams | -           |
|                             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 500<br>milligrams          | -           |

### **Sensitization**

Not available.

### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name                                  | OSHA | IARC | NTP   |
|--|------|------|---|
| Cristobalite<br>Crystalline Silica, respirable<br>powder | -    |      | Known to be a human carcinogen. Known to be a human carcinogen. |

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name                        |            | Route of exposure | Target organs                                     |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Category 3 |                   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name   |            | Route of exposure | Target organs                                   |
|--|------------|-------------------|---|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol Cristobalite Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | Category 1 | Inhalation        | Not determined respiratory tract Not determined |

### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 8/12

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 9/12

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name                 | Result | Species   | Exposure             |
|---|--------|---|----------------------|
| , |        | Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Lepomis macrochirus | 48 hours<br>96 hours |

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | _              | -              |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 10/12

# Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according: Not available. to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Proper shipping name : Not available. : Not available. Ship type **Pollution category** : Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

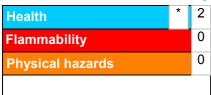
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

### **Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification                                    | Justification  |
|---|--|
| TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 | Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method |

#### **History**

**Date of printing** : 3/13/2017 Date of issue/Date of : 3/13/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016

4.02 Version

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 4.02 11/12

### Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

**UN = United Nations** 

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.02 12/12

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B79W8810

### **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : ProBlock® Primer, Interior Oil-Based

White

Product code : B79W8810

Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS#

: Not applicable.

Product type

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

: Liquid.

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: Not Available Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract

irritation) - Category 3

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) -

Category 3

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1

ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 36.2%

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms







Signal word : Danger

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 1/15

### Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Hazard statements**

- : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
  - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause cancer.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### **Precautionary statements**

#### General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

### Response

: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.

### Storage Disposal

: Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Supplemental label elements

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

# Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

: Mixture

**CAS** number/other identifiers

Date of issue/Date of revision: 2/22/2017Date of previous issue: 12/29/2016Version: 5.022/15

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

| Ingredient name                       | % by weight | CAS number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent     | 12.89       | 64742-89-8 |
| Titanium Dioxide                      | 9.51        | 13463-67-7 |
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash             | 7.04        | 64742-88-7 |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | 6.79        | 14808-60-7 |
| Xylene                                | 2.66        | 1330-20-7  |
| Ethylbenzene                          | 0.47        | 100-41-4   |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime                 | 0.16        | 96-29-7    |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

**Inhalation** 

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion

: Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation

: Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** 

: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion

: Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 3/15

### Section 4. First aid measures

Inhalation Adverse symptoms may include the following:

respiratory tract irritation

coughing

nausea or vomiting

headache

drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

> irritation redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments

: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** 

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water

before removing it, or wear gloves.

### See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media

: Use dry chemical, CO2, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** media

: Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal** decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide

carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions** for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective** equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 4/15

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

# For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

### For emergency responders:

: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

### **Small spill**

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

### Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

### **Protective measures**

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

# Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 5/15

# Section 7. Handling and storage

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name                                       | Exposure limits   |
|---|---|
| Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent<br>Titanium Dioxide | None.  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust   |
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash                             | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 400 mg/m³ 8 hours.   |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder                 | OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO2+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / (%SiO2+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust |
| Xylene  | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours.  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.   |
| Ethylbenzene  | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours.  STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.  |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime                                 | AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.   |

Date of issue/Date of revision 6/15 : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 5.02

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name                       | Exposure limits   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash             | CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).  TWAEV: 400 ppm 8 hours.  TWAEV: 1590 mg/m³ 8 hours. |  |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder |   |  |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime                 | AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.                   |  |

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name                               | Exposure limits  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder  Xylene | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).  LMPE-PPT: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).  LMPE-CT: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  LMPE-PPT: 100 ppm 8 hours. |  |  |

# Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

# **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 7/15

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

#### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear antistatic protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** 

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : 115°C (239°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: 17°C (62.6°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

**Evaporation rate** : 1.5 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9% Upper: 7%

Vapor pressure : 0.21 kPa (1.599 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 3.66 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 1.48

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 9.634 kJ/g

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 8/15

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** 

: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** 

: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials

 Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials

Hazardous decomposition products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result               | Species | Dose        | Exposure |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Xylene                  | LC50 Inhalation Gas. | Rat     | 5000 ppm    | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral            | Rat     | 4300 mg/kg  | -        |
| Ethylbenzene            | LD50 Dermal          | Rabbit  | >5000 mg/kg | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral            | Rat     | 3500 mg/kg  | -        |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime   | LD50 Oral            | Rat     | 930 mg/kg   | -        |

### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure      | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Skin - Mild irritant     | Human   | -     | 72 hours 300  | -           |
|                         |                          |         |       | Micrograms    |             |
|                         |                          |         |       | Intermittent  |             |
| Xylene                  | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 87 milligrams | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 5    | -           |
|                         |                          |         |       | milligrams    |             |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rat     | -     | 8 hours 60    | -           |
|                         |                          |         |       | microliters   |             |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500  | -           |
|                         |                          |         |       | milligrams    |             |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 Percent   | -           |
| Ethylbenzene            | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500           | -           |
|                         |                          |         |       | milligrams    |             |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 15   | -           |
|                         |                          |         |       | milligrams    |             |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime   | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 100           | -           |
|                         |                          |         |       | microliters   |             |

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 9/15

# Section 11. Toxicological information

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name        | OSHA | IARC | NTP                             |
|--------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Titanium Dioxide               | -    | 2B   | -                               |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable | -    | 1    | Known to be a human carcinogen. |
| powder                         |      |      |                                 |
| Xylene                         | -    | 3    | -                               |
| Ethylbenzene                   | -    | 2B   | -                               |

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name                              | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash         | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| Xylene                            | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |
| Ethylbenzene                      | Category 3 | Not applicable.   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| •                                   |  | Target organs  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| ategory 1<br>ategory 1<br>ategory 2 | Not determined<br>Inhalation<br>Not determined | Not determined<br>Not determined<br>Not determined<br>Not determined<br>Not determined |
| ate<br>ate                          | egory 2<br>egory 1<br>egory 1<br>egory 2       | egory 1 Not determined Inhalation Not determined                                       |

### **Aspiration hazard**

| Name                              | Result                         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Mineral Spirits 140-Flash         | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Xylene                            | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |
| Ethylbenzene                      | ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 |

Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact**: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or

dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 10/15

**Skin contact**: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and

enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

respiratory tract irritation

coughing

nausea or vomiting

headache

drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects

: Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a

severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Teratogenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Developmental effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Fertility effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

#### **Acute toxicity estimates**

| Route              | ATE value      |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Oral               | 102924.4 mg/kg |
| Inhalation (gases) | 119679.5 ppm   |

 Date of issue/Date of revision
 : 2/22/2017
 Date of previous issue
 : 12/29/2016
 Version
 : 5.02
 11/15

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name              | Result                                | Species                                 | Exposure |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon<br>Solvent | Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water    | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss              | 96 hours |
| Titanium Dioxide                     | Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water | Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus            | 96 hours |
| Xylene                               | Acute LC50 8500 μg/l Marine water     | Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio        | 48 hours |
|                                      | Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water     | Fish - Pimephales promelas              | 96 hours |
| Ethylbenzene                         | Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water      | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata | 72 hours |
|                                      | Acute EC50 3600 μg/l Fresh water      | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata | 96 hours |
|                                      | Acute EC50 6530 μg/l Fresh water      | Crustaceans - Artemia sp<br>Nauplii     | 48 hours |
|                                      | Acute EC50 2930 μg/l Fresh water      | Daphnia - Daphnia magna -<br>Neonate    | 48 hours |
|                                      | Acute LC50 4200 μg/l Fresh water      | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss              | 96 hours |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime                | Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water    | Fish - Pimephales promelas              | 96 hours |

### Persistence and degradability

| Product/ingredient name | Aquatic half-life | Photolysis | Biodegradability |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|
| Xylene                  | -                 | -          | Readily          |
| Ethylbenzene            | -                 | -          | Readily          |

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

| Product/ingredient name              | LogPow | BCF                       | Potential  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|
| Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon<br>Solvent | -      | 10 to 2500                | high       |
| Xylene<br>Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime      |        | 8.1 to 25.9<br>2.5 to 5.8 | low<br>low |

### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 12/15

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification  | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA   | IMDG                                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--|
| UN number                  | UN1263                | UN1263   | UN1263                   | UN1263 | UN1263                                   |
| UN proper shipping name    | PAINT                 | PAINT  | PAINT                    | PAINT  | PAINT                                    |
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3                     | 3  | 3                        | 3      | 3  |
| Packing group              | II                    | II   | II                       | П      | II                                       |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.  | No.                      | No.    | No.                                      |
| Additional information     | -                     | Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 18-2.19 (Class 3). | -                        | _      | Emergency<br>schedules (EmS)<br>F-E, S-E |
|                            | ERG No.               | ERG No.  | ERG No.                  |        |  |
|                            | 128                   | 128  | 128                      |        |  |

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according

: Not available.

to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

> **Proper shipping name** : Not available. Ship type : Not available. **Pollution category** : Not available.

# **Section 15. Regulatory information**

### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 12/29/2016 Version: 5.02 13/15 : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification  | Justification         |
|---|-----------------------|
| FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2  | On basis of test data |
| SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1                                       | Calculation method    |
| CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A   | Calculation method    |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract   | Calculation method    |
| irritation) - Category 3  |                       |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - | Calculation method    |
| Category 3  |                       |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1       | Calculation method    |
| ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  | Calculation method    |

#### **History**

Date of printing : 2/22/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 2/22/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016

Version : 5.02

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 14/15

# Section 16. Other information

of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 15/15

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B51W8670

### **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : Quick Dry Stain Blocking Primer (Interior/Exterior Latex)

White

Product code : B51W8670
Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS#

: Not applicable.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: Not Available Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 4.8%

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms



Signal word : Dange

**Hazard statements**: May cause cancer.

**Precautionary statements** 

General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have

product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have

been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection.

Wear protective clothing.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04 1/11

### Section 2. Hazards identification

Response

Storage

Disposal

Supplemental label elements

: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

- : Store locked up.
- : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

: None known.

Hazards not otherwise classified

# **Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients**

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name                       | % by weight | CAS number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Titanium Dioxide                      | 4.8         | 13463-67-7 |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | 0.8         | 14808-60-7 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

**Inhalation** 

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04 2/11

### Section 4. First aid measures

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards. : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Skin contact Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data. Inhalation : No specific data. Skin contact : No specific data. : No specific data. Ingestion

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments

: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** 

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal** decomposition products

: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions** for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective** equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Date of issue/Date of revision 3/11 : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders:

If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

#### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04 4/11

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters**

### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name                       | Exposure limits                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Titanium Dioxide                      | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).                   |
|                                       | TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.                               |
|                                       | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).                    |
|                                       | TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).                 |
|                                       | TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO2+5) 8 hours. Form:            |
|                                       | Respirable   |
|                                       | TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / (%SiO2+2) 8 hours. Form: |
|                                       | Respirable   |
|                                       | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).                    |
|                                       | TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable              |
|                                       | dust   |
|                                       | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).                   |
|                                       | TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:          |
|                                       | Respirable fraction                                  |
|                                       | NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).                  |
|                                       | TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable           |
|                                       | dust   |
|                                       |  |

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

# Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

### **Skin protection**

Date of issue/Date of revision: 2/22/2017Date of previous issue: 12/29/2016Version: 4.045/11

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Hand protection**

Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before

handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** 

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

**pH** : 9

Melting point: Not available.Boiling point: 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive : Not available.

(flammable) limits

Vapor pressure : 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1] Relative density : 1.25

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 0.566 kJ/g

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04 6/11

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability**: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials**: No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name | Result               | Species | Score | Exposure                                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|--|-------------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Skin - Mild irritant | Human   |       | 72 hours 300<br>Micrograms<br>Intermittent | -           |

### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name                                      | OSHA | IARC    | NTP                                  |
|--|------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Titanium Dioxide<br>Crystalline Silica, respirable<br>powder | -    | 2B<br>1 | -<br>Known to be a human carcinogen. |

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

### **Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name                                  |            | Route of exposure | Target organs  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | Category 1 | Inhalation        | Not determined |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04 7/11

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards. : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Ingestion

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data. Inhalation : No specific data. **Skin contact** : No specific data. Ingestion : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision 8/11 : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                | Species                      | Exposure |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Acute LC50 >1000000 μg/l Marine water | Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus | 96 hours |

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | _              | -              |

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04 9/11

# Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according : Not available. to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Proper shipping name : Not available. Ship type : Not available. **Pollution category** : Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

#### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification                | Justification      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A | Calculation method |

#### **History**

**Date of printing** : 2/22/2017 Date of issue/Date of : 2/22/2017

revision

**Date of previous issue** : 12/29/2016

**Version** 4.04

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 4.04 10/11

### Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

**UN = United Nations** 

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/22/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 4.04 11/11

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A27W5050

### **Section 1. Identification**

Product name : PROMAR® Interior Latex Flat Ceiling Paint

White

Product code : A27W5050

Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS#

: Not applicable.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: Not Available

Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (respiratory tract) -

Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 12.7%

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Danger

**Hazard statements** 

May cause cancer.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (respiratory tract)

**Precautionary statements** 

**General** 

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have

product container or label at hand.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 1/11

### Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

#### Response

: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

# Storage

elements

: Store locked up.

Disposal
Supplemental label

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name                       | % by weight | CAS number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Titanium Dioxide                      | 10          | 13463-67-7 |
| Cristobalite                          | 2.74        | 14464-46-1 |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | 0.29        | 14808-60-7 |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 2/11

### Section 4. First aid measures

### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** 

: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** 

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

 Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide

carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

training.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 3/11

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 4/11

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name                       | Exposure limits   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Titanium Dioxide                      | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).   |  |  |  |
| Cristobalite                          | TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust  OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO2+5) 8 hours.  Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.  Form: Respirable  TWA: 30 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.  Form: Total dust  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form:  Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust |  |  |  |
| Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO2+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m³ / (%SiO2+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).  TWA: 50 μg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).  TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).  TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust   |  |  |  |

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name               |            |                        | Exposure limits  |   |                                  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Cristobalite                  |            |                        | 5/2015). TWA: 0.025 mg Respirable CA Quebec Pro TWAEV: 0.05 r Respirable dust. CA Ontario Pro TWA: 0.05 mg/ fraction. CA Alberta Prov 8 hrs OEL: 0.02 Respirable partic CA Saskatchew 7/2013). | vincial (Canada, 7/2018<br>/m³ 8 hours. Form: Resp<br>vincial (Canada, 4/2009<br>25 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form<br>culate<br>van Provincial (Canada | 4).<br>5).<br>irable<br>1).<br>: |  |
| ate of issue/Date of revision | : 3/7/2017 | Date of previous issue | 1 WA: 0.05 mg/   | /m³ 8 hours. Form: respi  | rable<br>                        |  |

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

fraction

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits   |
|-----------------|---|
| Cristobalite    | NOM-010-STPS (Mexico, 4/2016).<br>LMPE-PPT: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form:<br>Respirable fraction |

# Appropriate engineering controls

# Environmental exposure controls

- : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

### **Hygiene measures**

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

### **Body protection**

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

### Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

### **Respiratory protection**

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

: Not available.

### **Appearance**

Odor threshold

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : White.

Odor : Not available.

**pH** : 9

Melting point : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 6/11

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Boiling point** : 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available. Lower and upper explosive

(flammable) limits

: Not available.

Vapor pressure : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1] **Relative density** : 1.35

**Solubility** : Not available. Partition coefficient: n-: Not available.

octanol/water

: Not available. **Auto-ignition temperature Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt) **Viscosity** 

**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product** 

**Heat of combustion** : 0.713 kJ/g

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

### **Irritation/Corrosion**

| Product/ingredient name | Result               | Species | Score | Exposure                                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|--|-------------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Skin - Mild irritant | Human   | -     | 72 hours 300<br>Micrograms<br>Intermittent | -           |

### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision 7/11 : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

| Product/ingredient name  | OSHA | IARC | NTP   |
|--|------|------|---|
| Titanium Dioxide<br>Cristobalite<br>Crystalline Silica, respirable<br>powder | -    |      | Known to be a human carcinogen. Known to be a human carcinogen. |

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name   |                          | Route of exposure | Target organs                    |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Cristobalite Crystalline Silica, respirable powder | Category 1<br>Category 1 |                   | respiratory tract Not determined |

### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 8/11

Not available.

General : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity**: May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                | Species                      | Exposure |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | Acute LC50 >1000000 μg/l Marine water | Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus | 96 hours |

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 9/11

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

: Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available. Ship type : Not available. **Pollution category** : Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

### **Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Date of issue/Date of revision 10/11 : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version: 4.04

### Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification | Justification                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                | Calculation method Calculation method |

**History** 

Date of printing : 3/7/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 3/7/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buver/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/7/2017 Date of previous issue : 2/22/2017 Version : 4.04 11/11

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

K46W151

### Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Semi-Gloss Epoxy

Extra White

: K46W151 **Product code** Other means of : Not available.

identification

CAS# : Not applicable.

: Liquid. **Product type** 

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

> 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone** number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 524-5979

Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency** 

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / D.F. 5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS** status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 22.1%

**GHS** label elements

**Hazard pictograms** 



Signal word

: Danger

**Hazard statements** 

May cause cancer.

Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statements** 

**Prevention** 

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection.

Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 5.02 1/11

### Section 2. Hazards identification

Response

Storage Disposal

Supplemental label elements

- : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
- : Store locked up.
- : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

### **CAS** number/other identifiers

| Ingredient name | % by weight   | CAS number             |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                 | 20.51<br>1.55 | 13463-67-7<br>111-77-3 |
| Cristobalite    | 0.14          | 14464-46-1             |

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** 

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

**Skin contact** 

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 2/11

### Section 4. First aid measures

### Ingestion

Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments**: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is

suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water

before removing it, or wear gloves.

### See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Date of issue/Date of revision: 3/13/2017Date of previous issue: 12/29/2016Version: 5.023/11

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Hazardous thermal** decomposition products Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions** for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective** equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

metal oxide/oxides

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** 

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 4/11

# Section 7. Handling and storage

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

| Ingredient name             | Exposure limits                             |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Titanium Dioxide            | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).          |
|                             | TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.          |
|                             | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).           |
|                             | TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust     |
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | None.                                       |
| Cristobalite                | OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).        |
|                             | TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO2+5) 8 hours.     |
|                             | Form: Respirable                            |
|                             | TWA: 10 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.      |
|                             | Form: Respirable                            |
|                             | TWA: 30 mg/m³ / 2 x (%SiO2+2) 8 hours.      |
|                             | Form: Total dust                            |
|                             | OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).           |
|                             | TWA: 50 µg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable     |
|                             | dust  |
|                             | ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).          |
|                             | TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: |
|                             | Respirable fraction                         |
|                             | NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).         |
|                             | TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable  |
|                             | dust  |

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| None.           |                 |

### Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

### **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

| Date of issue/Date of revision | : 3/13/2017 | Date of previous issue | : 12/29/2016 | Version: 5.02 | 5/11 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Hygiene measures**

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** 

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

**pH** : 9.5

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.6% Upper: 20.4%

Vapor pressure : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density : 1.24

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water
Auto-ignition temperature

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 6/11

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Molecular weight

**Aerosol product** 

: Not applicable.

Heat of combustion

: 2.19 kJ/g

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** 

: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** 

: No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** 

: No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name     | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                                   | Observation |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|--|-------------|
| Titanium Dioxide            | Skin - Mild irritant     | Human   | -     | 72 hours 300<br>Micrograms<br>Intermittent | -           |
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 milligrams                    | -           |
|                             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 500<br>milligrams                          | -           |

### **Sensitization**

Not available.

### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

### **Classification**

| Product/ingredient name | OSHA | IARC | NTP                             |
|-------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Titanium Dioxide        | -    | 2B   | -                               |
| Cristobalite            | -    | 1    | Known to be a human carcinogen. |

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 7/11

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Name                        | • •        | Route of exposure | Target organs                                     |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Category 3 |                   | Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

| Name  |                          | Route of exposure         | Target organs                    |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol<br>Cristobalite | Category 2<br>Category 1 | Not determined Inhalation | Not determined respiratory tract |

### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Skin contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

: Not available.

effects

effects

Potential delayed effects :

: Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

: Not available.

Potential delayed effects :

: Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General**: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 8/11

**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effectsNo known significant effects or critical hazards.Fertility effectsNo known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Numerical measures of toxicity Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **Toxicity**

| Product/ingredient name     | Result                          | Species                 | Exposure                         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol | Acute EC50 >930 ppm Fresh water | Daphnia - Daphnia magna | 96 hours<br>48 hours<br>96 hours |

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 9/11

# **Section 14. Transport information**

|                            | DOT<br>Classification | TDG<br>Classification | Mexico<br>Classification | IATA           | IMDG           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| UN number                  | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.        | Not regulated.           | Not regulated. | Not regulated. |
| UN proper shipping name    | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Transport hazard class(es) | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Packing group              | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |
| Environmental hazards      | No.                   | No.                   | No.                      | No.            | No.            |
| Additional information     | -                     | -                     | -                        | -              | -              |

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

: Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available. Ship type : Not available. **Pollution category** : Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Section 16. Other information

### **Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Date of issue/Date of revision 10/11 : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version: 5.02

### Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

| Classification                                    | Justification  |
|---|--|
| TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 | Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method |

**History** 

Date of printing : 3/13/2017 Date of issue/Date of : 3/13/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016

Version : 5.02

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

#### **Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buver/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 3/13/2017 Date of previous issue : 12/29/2016 Version : 5.02 11/11